

COMMODITY LIST EDITION IN ENGLISH OF STATISTISK VAREFORTEGNELSE FOR UTENRIKSHANDELEN 1984

SUPPLEMENT TO EXTERNAL TRADE VOLUME I

STATISTISK SENTRALBYRÅ
CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF NORWAY



COMMODITY LIST

EDITION IN ENGLISH OF STATISTISK VAREFORTEGNELSE FOR UTENRIKSHANDELEN 1984

SUPPLEMENT TO EXTERNAL TRADE VOLUME I

STATISTISK SENTRALBYRÅ
OSLO — KONGSVINGER 1984

EMNEGRUPPE (Byräets inndeling) External Trade

ANDRE EMNEORD
Commodity list

PREFACE

The Commodity List for external trade statistics which is separately published, will be enclosed in the publication External Trade, Vol. I, and the January issue of the Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. The Commodity List follows the nomenclature of the Norwegian Customs Tariff, which is based on the Customs Cooperation Council Nomenclature (CCCN).

When working out the nomenclature it is also taken account of the Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 2 (SITC Rev. 2) and the Joint Nordic Commodity Classification for Economic Statistics.

Central Bureau of Statistics, 20 January 1984

Arne Øien

Leif Skaug

CONTENTS

		Page
Tex	et e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	
1.	Purpose	7
2.	Coverage	7
3.	Source material	9
4.	Definitions	9
	4.1. Commodity classification	9
	4.2. Quantities	9
	4.3. Valuation	9
	4.4. Geographical classification	10
Cou	intry code for external trade statistics 1984	11
Sec	tions and chapters	13
Con	modity list for external trade statistics	15
Ann	ex	
	1. Amendments to the Commodity List, as from 1 January 1984	127

PURPOSE

The purpose of the external trade statistics is to give information about the commodity flows between Norway and other countries. The statistics have, as far as possible, to meet the demands from industry or trade for data in their planning of production, sales and marketing activities. In addition, the statistics make an important part of the data basis for prognoses and analyses performed by private organizations, public authorities, research institutions etc. International organizations, like UN Statistical Office, and others, make an extensive use of information from the external trade data, as supplied by the individual countries. The statistics form integrating parts of the national and international statistical systems and are also utilized for the preparing of national accounts and balance of payments statistics. Accordingly, internationally adopted definitions as well as standards of commodity and country classifications are of great importance.

2. COVERAGE

The coverage of the statistics is in the main in accordance with the recommendations of the United Nations Statistical Commission.

From 1959 the foreign trade statistics relate to general trade. The general trade system was also used prior to 1939 while the special trade system was used in the period 1939-1958. The main difference between the two systems is the different treatment of goods in bonded warehouses. During 1939-1958 only imports for consumption or processing were recorded. Re-exports from the warehouses were excluded from the export statistics. From 1959, as in the years prior to 1939, all foreign goods passing through bonded warehouses are, with certain exceptions, included in the statistics. Except in the case of tobacco, beverages and certain other provisions the change from special to general trade does not influence the comparability of the present statistics with those for the period 1939-1958. During the period 1939-1958 indirect imports were recorded at the time of customs clearance. From 1959, these imports are recorded when the goods enter the warehouses. However, certain categories of motor vehicles placed in bonded warehouses were in the period 1959-1975 recorded when customs cleared. As from 1976 these vehicles are as other goods recorded when they enter the warehouses. No change was made in the method of recording goods imported directly for use.

I m p o r t s t a t i s t i c s thus comprise commodities cleared on arrival and commodities placed in Customs bonded warehouses. Information about imports directly for permanent constructions on the Norwegian continental shelf are collected from the operating companies. Data on these imports are, however, not published in the external trade statistics, but estimates for these imports are included in the balance of current account. Imports for use at the continental shelf, first cleared by the Customs at a port of entry, are recorded as other goods. Unstabilized crude oil is transported by pipeline from Norwegian area to United Kingdom it is processed into stabilized crude oil and NGL components. Partially these products are imported to Norway and in the statistics recorded as imports from the United Kingdom.

The following categories of imports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- The catch outside the territorial waters of fishing expeditions under the Norwegian flag
- c) Returned merchandise (claims etc.) and returned packing material
- d) Indemnifications
- e) Goods on loan
- f) Goods valued at less than 1 000 Norw. kroner.
- g) Personal luggage and belongings; removable articles imported on transfer of residence
- h) Goods imported for the Crown and for the diplomatic corps
- i) Supplies under military defence agreements

- j) Commercial samples, advertising material, gifts etc. of negligible value
- k) Monetary gold
- 1) Current coin; unused Norwegian postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books
- m) Bunkers
- n) Temporary importation of goods according to international conventions and recommendations (professional equipment, transport equipment in international traffic, containers, pallets and packing materials, broadcasting and television equipment for use to transmit material to abroad or to record material, goods for display or use at exhibitions, fairs, meetings and similar events, instruments and apparatus for scientific research, welfare material for seafarers)

Export statistics comprise all merchandise exported from Norway, included re-exports of imported goods, whether or not the exports and re-exports are from Customs bonded ware-houses. Also included are fish and other produce of the sea landed abroad by Norwegian fishing vessels. Crude oil and natural gas shipped directly from the Norwegian continental shelf are also included. As from October 1975 and 1980 the crude oil from the Norwegian part of the continental shelf is transported by pipeline to Teesside and Sullom Voe, respectively. In the statistics the oil is wholly recorded as crude oil exported to the United Kingdom. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate reports monthly quantity figures for gas exports from the Norwegian part of the North Sea to United Kingdom and West Germany. Equipment manufactured or processed in Norway for ships and aircraft built abroad on Norwegian account is included in the export statistics. When imported, the ships and aircraft are recorded at full values.

The following categories of exports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- b) Commodities from customs warehouses
- c) Consignments of goods from Norway to Svalbard or Jan Mayen Islands
- d) Temporary exportation of goods (goods for display or use at exhibitions, for scientific research, goods on loan, proffessional equipment, transport equipment in international traffic, containers, broadcasting and television equipment etc.) to be used for not more than twelve months abroad and goods returned after corresponding use in Norway
- e) Returned merchandise (claims, free repair in Norway, free indemnifications from Norway, free repair abroad for re-imports to Norway)
- f) Equipment and other supplies to Norwegian ships, oil platforms or aircraft in foreign trade
- g) Merchandise for repair abroad on Norwegian account, later being re-imported
- h) Merchandise returned after repair in Norway on foreign account
- i) Returned packing material
- j) Personal luggage and belongings etc.
- k) Goods for own use by Norwegian diplomatic corps
- 1) Supplies under military defence agreements
- m) Commercial samples, advertising material etc. of negligible value
- n) Consignments valued at less than 2000 Norwegian kroner.
- o) Provisions, bunkers and equipment delivered to Norwegian or foreign ships and aircraft in Norwegian harbour
- p) Monetary gold
- q) Current coin; unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books

Beginning 1948 processing and repair trade are included in the statistics at full value. As from 1972 the repair trade is excluded from the statistics (see Volume II).

SOURCE MATERIAL

The external trade statistics are based on information collected by the Customs authorities in conjunction with imports and exports of goods. For the preparation of the data, the Central Bureau of Statistics receives from the Customs copies of the commodity declaration forms filled in by importers and exporters, respectively. Information on imports and exports of special equipment, i.a. ships, electric current and imports or exports falling outside the Custom's area, like equipment imported directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf or crude oil and natural gas, exported by pipeline from the shelf, are based on special questionnaires. Complete figures for imports directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf are, however, not available. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate reports since October 1975, monthly the quantity of oil exported from the oil fields in the North Sea. The same authority also submits reports on monthly the quantities of gas exported by pipeline to St. Fergus and Emden.

4. DEFINITIONS

4.1. Commodity classification

For the years 1939 - 1952 the commodity classification was based on the Minimum List of Commodities for International Trade Statistics prepared by the League of Nations' Committee of Statistical Experts. From 1953 the commodity classification is based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) of the United Nations. From 1961 - 1975 the classification is based on SITC, Rev., and from 1976 on SITC, Rev. 2 (see Statistical Papers, Series M, No. 34).

As from 1959 the commodity classification is based on the 4-digit Customs Co-operation Council Nomenclature (CCCN). The two following digits correspond mainly to a joint Nordic commodity classification list and the last digit represents a national breakdown. The commodity list is printed separately in Norwegian and in the English language but is also incorporated in the customs tariff. In External Trade, Volume I, the commodities are grouped according to this list.

In External Trade, Volume II, the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) is used as the classification system.

4.2. Quantities

Net weight is used in the tables except for imported goods where the duty is calculated according to the Customs Tariff of the weight of the goods including their packings (for example canned goods). The Customs Tariff also shows the commodity items which in addition to kilogrammes are registered in other quantity units.

Quantity units used in the tables: STK. = number or heads, KG = kilogrammes, Tonn = metric tons, 1 000 1 = 1 000 litres, KUB.M. = cubic metres, DUS.PAR = Dozens of pairs, PAR = pair, BR.T. = gross tons, KVM = square metres, 1 000 KUB.M. = 1 000 cubic metres.

4.3. Valuation

The value of the imports represents the c.i.f. value, and the value of the exports represents the f.o.b. value, at Norwegian port or land boundary. The value of oil produced on the Norwegian part of the continental shelf and further exported is calculated on the basis of "norm prices" determined administratively, adjusted for the transport and terminal costs. As to the prices to which gas is exported by pipeline to St. Fergus and Emden, these are by the Central Bureau of Statistics preliminarily estimated on the basis of other sources, even on data found in the official import statistics of the two countries and published reports on transport costs for natural gas and estimates on terminal costs.

4.4. Geographical classification

In all tables with country distribution imported commodities are grouped by country of production and exported commodities by country of destination. In table 18 (Volume II) imports are grouped by country of production as well as by country of consignment, and exports by country of destination.

The following definitions are used:

Country of production or origin is for crude materials defined as the country where the goods are produced, and for manufactured goods, including refined products, as the country of final processing, not counting re-packing, sorting and blending (except blending of tea). As from 1972 the country of production for assembled vehicles is the country where the vehicles have been assembled.

Country of consignment is defined as the country from which the goods are shipped to Norway without any commercial transaction intervening (transhipment not counting).

Country of destination is defined as the country which at the time of exportation is the last known country to which the goods are shipped, directly or through other countries, without any commercial transaction intervening (transhipment not counting).

The countries' code has three digits. The first digit on the left indicates the continent.

COUNTRY CODE FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS 1984

Code	Country	Code	Country
	Europe	200	
	•	308	Namibia
.01	Denmark; Greenland - see no. 631	309	Niger
02	Faeroe Islands	313	Nigeria
.03 .05	Finland	319 322	Mozambique (prev. Port. East Africa)
.06	Iceland		Réunion and Mayotte
111	Sweden Albania	326 329	Zimbabwe (prev. Rhodesia) Rwanda
112	Belgium; Luxembourg	329	
113	Bulgaria	333	Sao Tomé and Principe (prev. Portuguese West Africa)
117	France; Monaco; Andorra	336	Senegal
118	Gibraltar	337	Central African Republic
119	Greece	338	Seychelles and dependencies
121	Ireland	339	Sierra Leone
123	Italy; Holy See; San Marino	346	Somalia
125	Yugoslavia	349	Spanish Associated Overseas Countries and
126	Malta (incl. Gozo and Comino)	347	Territories in Africa (Ceuta, Melilla etc.
127	Netherlands		excl. Canary Islands
131	Poland	356	Sudan
132	Portugal (incl. Azores and Madeira)	357	Swaziland
133	Romania	359	South Africa
135	Soviet Union	369	Tanzania (incl. Pemba)
L37	Spain (incl. Baleares and Canary Islands	373	Chad
139	United Kingdom (incl. Isle of Man and	376	Togo
137	Channel Islands)	379	Tunisia
141	Switzerland; Liechtenstein	386	Uganda
142	Czechoslovakia	389	Zambia
143	Turkey	393	Upper Volta
144	Germany, West (Federal Republic)	373	opper voica
151	Germany, East (German Democratic Republic)		Asia
152	Hungary		
153	Austria	404	Afghanistan
	1145 - 2, 2 44	409	Bahrain
	Africa	410	Bangladesh
	A I I I C a	412	Bhutan
203	Algeria	416	Brunei
204	Angola (Portuguese West Africa)	420	Burma
205	Botswana	424	Sri Lanka (prev. Ceylon)
209	St.Helena (incl. Ascension and	426	United Arab Emirates
	Tristan da Cunha)	428	Philippines
213	British Indian Ocean Territory	432	Taiwan (prev. Formosa)
	(Chagos Islands)	436	Hong Kong
216	Burundi	444	India (incl. Sikkim, Andaman, Laccadive,
229	Benin (prev. Dahomey)		Nicobar, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands)
231	Comoros	448	Indonesia (incl. West Irian)
235	Equatorial Guinea, incl. Fernando Po	452	Iraq
	(prev. Spanish Guinea)	456	Iran
239	Ivory Coast	460	Israel
246	Ethiopia	464	Japan
249	Arab Republic of Egypt	476	Jordan
250	Djibouti (prev. French Afar and	478	Kampuchea (prev. Cambodia)
	Issa territories)	484	China, People Rep.
254	Gabon	488	Korea, North (Democratic People's Republic
256	Gambia		of Korea)
260	Ghana	492	Korea, South (Republic of Korea)
264	Guinea	496	Kuwait
266	Guinea-Bissau (prev. Portuguese West Africa)	500	Cyprus
270	Cameroon	504	Laos
273	Cape Verde Islands (prev. Portuguese	508	Lebanon
	West Africa)	510	Macao
276	Kenya	512	Malaysia (West Malaysia, Sabah and Sarawa
278	Congo (Brazzaville)	513	Maldives
279	Zaire (prev. Kongo-Kinshasa)	516	Mongolia
281	Lesotho	520	Oman (prev. Muscat and Oman)
283	Liberia	528	Nepal
286	Libya	534	Pakistan
289	Madagascar	540	Quatar
296	Malawi	544	Saudi Arabia
299	Mali	548	Singapore
303	Morocco (incl. Ifni)	556	Yemen, People's Democratic Republic
306	Mauretania		

Code	Country	Code	Country
	Asia (forts.)		South America
564	Syria	705	Argentina
568	Thailand (Siam)	710	Bolivia
571	Ryukyu Islands	715	Brazil
575	Viet Nam (The Socialist Republic Viet Nam)	720	Guyana
78	Yemen, The Arab Republic	725	Chile
	•	730	Colombia
	North America	735	Ecuador (incl. Galapagos Islands)
		740	Falkland Islands; South Georgia
502	Barbados	745	French Guyana
504	Belize (prev. British Honduras - see also	755	Paraguay
	no. 644 Honduras)	760	Peru
07	Bahamas, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, Dominica,	765	Surinam
	Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Turk and	770	Uruguay
	Caicos Islands, West Indies (Antigua,	775	Venezuela
	St. Christopher (St. Kitts) - Nevis-Anguilla,		
	British Virgin Islands, Montserrat)		Oceania
512	Canada		
616	Costa Rica	804	Australia (incl. Christmas Island, Cocos
520	Cuba		(Keeling) Islands, Norfolk Island)
524	Dominican Republic	806	Papua - New Guinea and Bismarck-archipelag
528	French Antilles (Guadeloupe, Martinique,	807	Pitcairn
	Marie-Galante, Les Saintes, Désirade,	808	Kiribati
	Petite Terre, Saint Barthélemy and French	809	Solomon Islands
	part of St. Martin)	811	Fiji
531	Greenland	812	Vanuatu (prev. New Hebrides)
532	Guatemala	813	Tonga
536	Haiti	814	Tuvalu (prev. Ellice Islands)
544	Honduras (see also no. 604 Belize)	815	French Territories in Oceania (French
548	Jamaica		Polynesia, New Caledonia, Wallis and
552	Mexico		Futuna Islands)
656	Netherlands Antilles (Aruba, Bonaire,	818	Nauru
	Curacao, Saba, St. Eustatius and Dutch part	820	New Zealand and New Zealand Territories
	of St. Martin)		(incl. Campbell Island, Cook Islands,
664	Nicaragua		Kermadec Islands, Niue, Tokelau Islands)
669	Panama (incl. Canal Zone)	825	U.S. Dependencies in Oceania (American
672	Salvador (El Salvador)		Samoa, Guam, Islands under American
676	Saint-Pierre and Miquelon		trusteeship or administration in the
680	Trinidad and Tobago		Pacific)
684	United States of America (incl. Puerto	830	Western Samoa
	Rico)	900	International
688	U.S. Virgin Island		organizations

Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard
Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans

PAGE PAGE CHAPTERS CHAPTERS SECTION XI SECTION XVI TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF 60 Silk and waste silk Man-made fibres (continuous) 60 Boilers, machinery and mechanical appli-51 61 98 ances; parts thereof 52 Metallized textiles Wool and other animal hair 61 Electrical machinery and equipment; parts 108 Flax and ramie 54 thereof 63 55 Cotton 64 SECTION XVII Man-made fibres (discontinuous) Other vegetable textile materials; paper yarn 57 VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF; VESSELS AND CERTAIN 65 and woven fabrics of paper yarn Carpets, mats, matting and tapestries; pile ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT and chenille fabrics; narrow fabrics; trim-86 Railway and tramway locomotives, rollingmings; tulle and other net fabrics; lace; embroidery 66 stock and parts thereof; railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; traffic Wadding and felt; twine, cordage, ropes and signalling equipment of all kinds (not cables; special fabrics; impregnated and coated fabrics; textile articles of a kind 114 electrically powered) suitable for industrial use 67 Vehicles, other than railway or tramway 69 rolling-stock, and parts thereof 60 Knitted and crocheted goods Articles of apparel and clothing accessories Aircraft and parts thereof; parachutes; of textile fabric, other than knitted or catapults and similar aircraft launching 71 gear; ground flying trainers crocheted goods 74 116 Other made up textile articles Ships, boats and floating structures Old clothing and other textile articles; rags 76 SECTION XVIII SECTION XII OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUR; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR; FANS TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of REPRODUCERS; PARTS THEREOF such articles 76 Headgear and parts thereof 90 Optical, photographic, cinematographic, 65 77 Umbrellas, sunshades, walkingsticks, whips, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; riding-crops and parts thereof 78 parts thereof Prepared feathers and down and articles made 120 of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; Clocks and watches and parts thereof articles of human hair 78 Musical instruments; sound recorders and reproducers; television image and sound SECTION XIII recorders and reproducers; parts and accessories of such articles 121 ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE SECTION XIX ARMS AND AMMUNITIONS; PARTS THEREOF Articles of stone, of plaster, of cement, of 78 93 Arms and ammunitions; parts thereof asbestos, of mica and of similar materials ... Ceramic products 80 81 SECTION XX 70 Glass and glassware MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES SECTION XIV 94 Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND and similar stuffed furnishings 123 ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN Articles and manufactures of carving or Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, moulding material precious metals, rolled precious metals, Brooms, brushes, powder-puffs and sieves . 124 and articles thereof; imitation jewellery ... 83 Toys, games and sports requisites; parts 124 Coin 84 thereof 125 Miscellaneous manufactured articles SECTION XV SECTION XXI BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, 85 73 Iron and steel and articles thereof AND ANTIQUES 90 Copper and articles thereof 74 Nickel and articles thereof 91 Works of art, collectors' pieces, and 126 Aluminium and articles thereof 92 76 antiques 77 Magnesium and beryllium and articles thereof 93 Lead and articles thereof 93 Zinc and articles thereof 79 93 Tin and articles thereof 93 80 Other base metals employed in metallurgy and articles thereof 94 Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof 94

Miscellaneous articles of base metal

No. 1)		SITC ²⁾	No.1)		SITC ²⁾
00.00	Provisions, stores and other commodities not classified according to kind:		302 305	Frozen	011.12
111	Unspecified commodities,	931.00		Meat of swine: - Carcases or half-carcases	:
555	Unspecified commodities,	"	5(<u>2</u> 503	Tresh or chilled Frozen - Other:	011.30
331 332 994	Provisions Stores Unspecified commodities	"	504 505	Ham Other	011.30
	CHAPTER 1		700	, ,	011.20
	LIVE ANIMALS			Edible offals:	013 (0
01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:		901 909	- Other	011.60
010 090		001.50	02.02	Nead poultry (that is to say fowls, ducks, geese, turkey, and guinea fowls) and edibl.	g e
01.02	Live animals of the bovine species:			offals thereof (except live: fresh, chilled or frozen:	r, ,
100	9	001.11		Dead poultry, whole:	
900	Other Live saine	001.19 001.30	100 200	- Ducks, geese, turkeys and	011.40
01.04	Live sheep and goats:			guinea fowls	
100	Sheep	001.21	300	Dead poultry, cuts: - Fowls	11
200 01.05	Goats Live poultry, that is to say,	001.22	400		o
	fowls, ducks, geese, tirkeys and guinea fowls:		900 02.03.000		" ed,
	Fowls:			frozen, selted or in brine	011.81
300 400	 Of a weight not exceeding 185 grams each Other 	001.41 001.49	C Vi.	Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
901	Ducks	11	100	•	011.89
902 903	Turkeys	**	301		11
904		11	302	Whale meat	0
01.06	Other live animals:		305		**
	Animals of a kind mainly used for human food:		306	Edible meat offals: - Tongues	**
101 102		001.90	308	No.	*1
109	- Other	17	02.05	Pig fat free of lean meat a poultry fat (not rendered o	
	Fur animals:			solvent-extracted), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in	
210 291	MinkBlue, silver and platinum	941.00		brine, dried or smoked:	
	foxes	11	001	Inside fat	411.31
299 900	- Other Other	11		Other:	
	CHAPTER 2		002		11
	MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFALS		009	- Other Meat and edible meat offals	
02.01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within headin		02.00	(except poultry liver) salt in brine, dried or smoked:	eđ,
	No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01 fresh, chilled or frozen:			Bacon, ham and other swine	meat:
100	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies	011.50	302 308		012.10
	Meat of bovine animals:		401	- Dried: Ham	11
	- With bone in:		404	Other	
	Fresh or chilled:		405	- Smoked	11
201	Veal	011.11	= .	Meat of sheep:	
204	Other Frozen:		811 319		012.90
205	Veal	11	820	Meat of reindeer	t1 11
208	Other - Boneless		891	Meatpowder	**

¹⁾ The statistical number consists of the 4-digit code in the Customs Co-operation Council's Nomenclature (CCCN) added a 3-digit Norwegian supplementary number. 2) Standard International Trade Classification, Rev. 2 (Statistical Papers Series M No. 34/Rev. 2, New York 1975). 3) Simplified customs clearance of aggregated items of invoice, each item of value less than 100 Norwegian kroner at importation. 4) Concerns provisions, equipment and stores delivered to Norwegian owned ships on the register of other countries in ocean transport. 5) Simplified customs clearance of aggregated items of invoice, each item of value less than 100 Norwegian kroner at exportation.

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
	Other meat:		. 5	519	Other sea fish	034.1
895	5 - Dried, salted or in brine	012.90			Frozen: Herring:	
899	9 - Smoked	"	f	611	Large herring	034.2
	Edible offals:			512	Spring herring	11
902		11	ϵ	613	Fat herring	**
902	9	tt .		514	Small herring	11
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	o chei			615	North Sea herring	"
	CHAPTER 3			616 620	Other herring Sprat, anchovy and	
	FISH, CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS	3	,	320	sardines	17
3.01	Fish, fresh (live or dead),		7	711	Flatfish: Halibut	034.2
	chilled or frozen:			712	Plaice	11
	Freshwater fish:			713	Greenland halibut	11
	- Fresh or chilled:		7	719	Other	
	Salmoniade:			701	Gadidae: Torsk	11
	Salmon:			721 722	Haddock	**
11:	1 Reared	034.10	-	723	Cod	
119		11		724	Pollack	**
12		11 .		725	Saithe	**
129	9 Other	11	7	726	Hake	"
140		**		727	Ling	11
15		11		729	Other	11
159	9 Other	••		811	Redfish	17
	- Frozen:			812 813	Catfish Dogfish, picked	11
	Salmoniade:			814	Porbeagle	**
	Salmon:			815	Skate	**
16		034.20		816	Mackerel	11
169		11		817	Capelin	11
17: 17:		11	8	819	Other sea fish	"
19:		11	8	850	Chopped fish meat in	
199		"			blocks	11
	Saltwater fish				Fillets of saltwater fish:	
	(other than fillets):		,	010	- Fresh or chilled:	034.
	- Tunny:		,	910	Of flatfish Of gadidae	034.
20	,	034.20	c	921	Haddock	11
209	9 Other	"		922	Cod	11
	- Other:		ç	923	Saithe	**
	Fresh or chilled:			929	Other	11
	Herring:			931	Of herring	11
31		034.10	ç	939	Of other fish	"
31:	. 0	11			- Frozen:	
31 31	•	н			Of flatfish:	
31.		11	Ğ	941	Greenland halibut	034.
31		11	ç	949	Other	11
32			,	0.5.1	Of gadidae:	**
	sardines	*1		951	Haddock Cod	11
	Flatfish:			952 953	Saithe	**
41		**		959	Other	11
41.		11		961	Of herring	11
41		11		962	Of catfish	11
41	9 Other Gadidae:		9	963	Of redfish	11
		**	ğ	969	Of other fish	11
42		11	c	970	Roe	034.
42 42	2 Haddock	**				
		. tt	,	വളവ		
42 42 42	3 Cod 4 Pollack		Ġ	980	Fish liver, soft roe and other edible parts of fish	"
42 42 42 42	3 Cod 4 Pollack 5 Saithe	. # # #		980	other edible parts of fish	
42 42 42 42 42	3 Cod 4 Pollack 5 Saithe 6 Hake		03.02	980	other edible parts of fish Fish, salted, in trine or dre	
42 42 42 42 42 42	3 Cod 4 Pollack 5 Saithe 6 Hake 7 Ling	. II II II II		980	other edible parts of fish Pish, salted, in hrine or dra smoked fish, whether or not	
42 42 42 42 42 42 42	3 Cod 4 Pollack 5 Saithe 6 Hake 7 Ling 9 Other			980	other edible parts of fish Pish, salted, in brine or dra smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the	
42 42 42 42 42 42 42 51	3 Cod 4 Pollack 5 Saithe 6 Hake 7 Ling 9 Other 1 Redfish			980	other edible parts of fish Pish, salted, in hrine or dra smoked fish, whether or not	
42 42 42 42 42 42 42 51	3 Cod 4 Pollack 5 Saithe 6 Hake 7 Ling 9 Other 1 Redfish 2 Catfish			980	other edible parts of fish Pish, salted, in brine or dra smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the	
42 42 42 42 42 42 51 51	3 Cod 4 Pollack 5 Saithe 6 Hake 7 Ling 9 Other 1 Redfish 2 Catfish 3 Dogfish, picked			980	other edible parts of fish Fish, salted, in hrine or dra smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:	
42 42 42 42 42 42 42 51 51	3 Cod 4 Pollack 5 Saithe 6 Hake 7 Ling 9 Other 1 Redfish 2 Catfish 3 Dogfish, picked 4 Porbeagle			980	other edible parts of fish Fish, salted, in brine or dra smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process: Fish (other than fillets),	
42 42 42 42 42 42 51 51 51	3 Cod 4 Pollack 5 Saithe 6 Hake 7 Ling 9 Other 1 Redfish 2 Catfish 3 Dogfish, picked 4 Porbeagle 5 Skate		03.02	980 201	other edible parts of fish Fish, salted, in hrine or dra smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process: Fish (other than fillets), salted, in brine or dried:	

No.	+ F + / + M - / M - M - M - M - M - M - M - M - M	SITC	No.		SITC
				CHAPTER 4	
20	3 Fat herring and small herring	11		DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS;	
20	North Sea herring:	d !!		NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN,	
204 201	5	ured		NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED	
20		11		OR INCLUDED	
20	9	11	04.01	Milk and cream, fresh, not concentrated or sweetened:	
	- Gadidae: Salted or in brine:		001	Sterilised	022.30
31		035.03	009	Other	.,
31 31		tt	04.02	Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened:	
31	4 Saithe	ti	3.00		
31	8	11 †1	100	Whey	022.41
31	9 Other Stockfish:		200	Milk in powder or granules:	
40		035.02	300	- Containing not more than 1.5 per cent by weight of fat	022.42
40	2 Haddock	**	510	- Containing more than 1.5	022.42
40	•	11		per cent by weight of fat	022.43
40 40		11		Cream in powder or granules:	
40		11	521	- Unsweetened	"
40		tt	529	- Other	"
40		11		Milk and cream in other forms	:
40	9 Other Klippfish:		701	- Unsweetened	022.49
50		11	709	- Other	"
50		11	04.03.000	Butter	023.00
50		11	04.03.000	540001	023.0
50		11	04.04	Cheese and curd:	
50 50	<u> </u>	Ħ	150	Fresh cheese and curd	024.00
50	Other fish:		200	Processed cheese	11
55	1 Salted Salmon	035.03	300	Whey cheese and goat cheese	11
55 55		11	400 900	Blue-veined cheese Other	**
		,			
59	(not smoked)	1 11	04.05	Birds' eggs and egg yolks,	
				fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not:	
	Smoked fish, whether or cooked before or during				
	smoking process:	CIFC		Eggs in shell:	
60	··· •	035.04	111	- Hens' eggs:	005 10
60		033.04	111 119	Edible Other	025.10
60		11	117		
70	00 Roe	035.03	191	- Other birds' eggs: Edible	11
80	00 Fish liver, soft roe and	4	199	- Other	11
	other edible parts of f			Other:	
90	00 Fish meal, edible	035.01	901	- Edible	025.20
	, and an		909	- Other	11
3.03	Crustaceans and molluscs		04.06.000	Natural honey	061.60
	whether in shell or not (live or dead), chilled		04.00.000	navarav noneg	001.00
	salted, in brine or drie		04.07.000	Edible products of animal	
	crustaceans, in shell,			origin, not elsewhere speci-	
	hoiled in water:			fied or included	098.08
	00 Lobsters	036.00			
20	00 Crayfish	H .		CHAPTER 5	
	Deep water prawns:			PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN,	
	- Frozen:			NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR	
30	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	***		INCLUDED	
	04 Other	"	05.01.000	Human hair, unworked, whether	,
30		"		or not washed or scoured;	
50		"		waste of human hair	291.91
5(9 Other crustaceans	"			
	Molluscs:				
80	ol - Oysters, live, packed	11			

No.		SITC	No.		SIŢC
05.02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; bagder ha and other brush making hair, waste of such bristles and hair:		05.12	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape powder and waste of shells:	;
200	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles and hair; waste of such bristles and Other	291.92	001 009	Powdered shells Other	291.15
			05.13.000	Natural sponges	291.97
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair was whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material:	te,	05.14.000	Ambergris, castoreum, civet a musk; cantharides; bile, whet or not dried; animal products	her
001 009	Cruled horsehair Other	268.51	4	fresh chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally prese ved, of a kind used in the pr	
05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish whole and pieces thereof:)	05 15	paration of pharmaceutical products	291.98
100 900	Guts Bladders and stomachs	291.93	05.15	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapt 3, unfit for human consumptio	er
05.05	Fish waste:		003	Blood powder (unfit for	rı.•
001 002	Herring scales Cod sounds	291.94		human consumption)	291.99
003	Fish heads and cuts, dried	11	004 005	Meat; other blood Salted roes (unfit for	
800	Other	**		human consumption)	**
05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down,		006	Fish for industrial use (blue whiting, sandeel,	11
	feathers and parts of feather (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disin-	ers 1	009	Norway pout etc.) Other CHAPTER 6	11
	fected or treated for preser vation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:	?		LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE	
	Bed feathers and down:		06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots	
110 150 901	- Not cleaned - Other Other feathers	291.96	00.01	corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower:	
909	Other	11		Bulbs:	
05.08.000	Bones and horn-cores, un- worked, defatted, simply		011 012	- In flower - In growth	292.61
	prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder		015 019	Dormant:- For gardening- Other	292.61
	and waste of these products	291.11		Tubers and tuberous roots:	
05.09.000	Svory, tortoise shell, horns			- In flower:	
	antlers, hooves, nails, claw and beaks of animals, unwork	ed.	021	Bogonia, Sinninga and	
	or simply prepared but not a to shape, and waste and powa	ut ler	024	Dahlia Other	11
	of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or		021	- In growth:	tı
	simply prepared but not cut		031 034	Freesia Other	11
	shape, and hair and waste of these products	291.16		- Dormant:	
	prounds	271.IU	035 039	Freesia Other	11 11
			050	Corms, crowns and rhizomes	11

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
06.02	Other live plants,			CHAPTER 7	
	including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings:			EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS	
003	Wildlings and scions: - of plants mentioned		07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled:	
003	under nos. 06.02.011,		10	• • •	054.10
004		292.69		Edible roots:	
004 005	- other Dianthus	11	21		054.59
	Other:		29	1 - Turnip-rooted celery	11
	- With clod of earth or other		20	- Radishes:	
	growth-medium:		29	2 Imported from 1 April to 30 November	11
011	- Chamaecyparis, Azeala indic		29	• ,	11
	Taxus, Fagus, Picea pungens Juniperus, Erica, Thuja	, ,,	29	to 31 March 9 - Other	11
012	Rhododendron, Buxux,		29		
	Dracaena, Camellia, Araucar Ilex, Laurus, Mangnolia,	ia,		Onions, leeks and chives and other alliaceous vegetables:	
	Palmae, Hamamelis, Aucuba	H	30	1 - Shallots	054.51
013	Kalmia, Pieris, Pyracanth		30 30		17
016	and stranvaesias Azalia indica	11	30		11
017	Herbaceous plants	11	30	9 - Other	11
019	Other	11		Cabbages:	
	- Without clod of earth or		41		054.59
022	other growth medium: Chamaesyparis, Rhododen-			cabbage	054.55
022	dron, Taxus, Fagus, Pecea		42	- Cauliflower: 1 - From 15 June to	
	pungens, Buxux, Dracaena,			30 November	11
	Juniperus, Camellia, Araucaria,Ilex, Laurus,		42		11
	Magnolia, Palmae, Erica,		49	14 June 1 - Broccoli	11
000	Hamamelis, Thuja, Aucuba	11 11	49	2 - Brussels - sprouts	11
023 028	- Herbaceous plants- Other	11	49		11
			5.0	Leguminous vegetables:	05/ 50
6.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for		50 50		054.59
	bouguets or for ornamental			Edible mushrooms:	
	purposes, fresh, dried, dyed,		61		11
	bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:		69	0 - Other	11
	Fresh:			Tomatoes:	
001	- Syringa, Mimosa, Genista,		70	1 - From 1 june to 31 October	054.40
	Orchid, Anemone and		70		034.40
002	Ranunculus - Other	292.71		31 May	11
009	Other	11		Asparagus:	
6 04	T) = 7.*		75	1 - From 1 May to 14 November	054.59
6.04	Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or		75		
	buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes	s		30 April	11
	and other plants, and mosses,			Cucumbers:	
	lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for			- Snake cucumber:	
	bouguets or ornamental pur-		80	•	,,
	poses, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or		80	30 November 2 From 1 December to	
	otherwise prepared:			31 March	"
	Fresh and dried:			- Other cucumbers:	•
100		292.72	80	3 From 1 April to 30 November	
903 904	- Adianthum and Aspargua - Other	11	80		
,,,	Other:			31 March	11
905	- Of Norwegian deciduous trees	S		Lettuce, including Endive	
	and of Cycas, Laurus,			(Witloof):	
	Magnolia, Ruscus, Grevillea and Aucuba	11	^-	- Endive:	
909	- Of other plants	tt	85	3 From 1 April to 30 November	11
	-		85		
				31 March	11

No.			SITC	No.			SITC
		Orban Laborat		07.06		Manioc, arrowroct, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet	
	858	- Other lettuce: From 1 April to				potatoes and other similar	
	000	30 November	054.59			roots and tubers with high	
	859	From 1 December to	034.37			starch or inulin content, fre	esh
		31 March	11			or dried, whole or sliced;	
	901	Crisp parsley	11			sago pith:	
	902	Stalk celery	11		001	Manioc and arrowroot	054.8
		Artichookes:				Other:	
	904	- From 1 June to			002	- Fresh	**1
	, , ,	30 November	11		003	- Dried	***
	905	- From 1 December to					
		31 March	11				
	906	Origanum	11			CHAPTER 8	
	907	Olives	"			EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF	F
	908	Capers				MELONS OR CITRUS FRUIT	
		Capsicum grossum:		08.01		Dates, bananas, coconuts,	
	991	- From 1 June to	,,	00.01		Brazil nuts, cashew nuts,	
	000	30 November	,,			pineapples, avocados, mangoes	3.
	992	- From 1 December to	**			guavas and mangosteens, fres	
	994	31 May Spinach	11			or dried, shelled or not:	
	995	Dill, purslain, pumpkin			100	Dates	057.9
	,,,,	and rhubarb	**		200	Bananas	057.3
	999	Other	**		300	Pineapples	057.9
					400	Mangoes, mangosteens,	
7.02		Vegetables (whether or not				avocados and guavas	057.9
		cooked), preserved by freezi	ng:		500	Coconuts	057.7
	001	Asparagus, artichookes, peas			600	Desiccated coconut	"
		and beans	054.61		700	Brazil nuts	057.7
,	002	Cauliflower	11		800	Cashew nuts	057.7
	003	Crisp parsley	**	08.02		Citrus fruit, fresh or dried	
	004	Edible mushrooms	11	00.02			
	009	Other	11		100	Oranges	057.1
07.03		Vacatahlaa massiai mallu			200	Grapefruit	057.2
,,,,,		Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulph	1129		300 400	Lemons Mandarines (including	057.2
		water or in other preservati			400	tangerines and satsumas);	
		solutions, but not specially				clementines, wilkings and	
		prepared for immediate con-				other similar citrus	
		sumption:				hybrids	057.12
		In brine:			900	Other citrus fruit	057.29
	011	- Olives	054.62	00.03		Titue Constitue Anti-A	
	019	- Other	11	08.03		Figs, fresh or dried:	
		Other:			100	Fresh	057.60
	031	- Carrots	**		200	Dried	"
	032	- Tomatoes and edible		20.01			
	•	mushrooms	11	08.04		Grapes, fresh or dried:	
	033	- Onions	**			Fresh:	
	034	- Turnip-rooted celery			101	- From 1 August to	
	025	and stalk celery	11			the end of February	057.5
	035	- Cauliflower and olives	11		102	- From 1 March to	11
	036 037	Peas and beansCapers	"			31 July	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	037	- Capers - Other	11			Dried:	
	03)	Jener			201	- Raisins	057.52
7.04		Dried, dehydrated or evapo-			202	- Currants	"
		rated vegetables, whole, cut	,	00.05		22 (12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	
		sliced, broken or in powder,		08.05		Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fre	
		but not further prepared:				or dried, shelled or not:	:011
	001	Potatoes	056.10			·	
	002	Garlic	•		100	Almonds	057.7
	009	Other	**		210	Hazelnuts, in shell	057.75
_					220	Hazelnuts, shelled	
07.05		Dried leguminous vegetables,			310 320	Walnuts, in shell	057.79
		shelled, whether or not			901	Walnuts, shelled Chestnuts	11
		skinned or split:			902	Mixtures consisting essen-	
	001	Peas	054.20			tially of nuts (including	
	002	Beans	11			shelled nuts) falling	
		0.1	11				11
	009	Other	"			within heading No. 08.05	ff.

No.		SITC	No.	4	SITC
08.06	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh: Apples:		08.10	Fruit (whether or not cooked) preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar:	3
101 102	From 1 August to 15 February	057.40	100 901	Cranberries and cloud-berries	058.61
	From 16 February to 15 March	H .	909		_
103	From 16 March to 31 July Pears:	11	08.11	Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dio- xide gas, in brine, in sulphu	•
201	From 1 August to 15 January	057.92		water or in other preservativ solutions), but unsuitable in	e
202	From 16 January to 14 February	11		that state for immediate consumption:	
203	From 15 February to 31 July	11	001 002		058.63
209	Quinces	7.7	003 009		"
08.07	Stone fruit, fresh: Cherries of all kinds:		08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that	
101	- From 15 April to 30 June	057.93		falling within heading No. 08 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:	
102	- From 1 July to 31 October	11	101 102	Apples Pears	057.99
103	- From 1 November to 14 April	11	300 400	Apricots Peaches	"
	Apricots:		500	Prunes	11
201	- From 16 May to	057 02	600 901	Mixed fruit Blueberries	11
202	15 August - From 16 August to	057.93	909	Other	11
301 302	15 May Peaches and nectarines: From 16 May to 15 August From 16 August to 15 May	11	08.13.000	Peel of melons and citrus fru fresh, frozen, dried, or prov sionally preserved in brine, sulphur water or in other pre servative solutions	i- in
	Plums:			OHADED O	
401	- From 15 April to 30 June	11		CHAPTER 9 COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES	
402	- From 1 July to 15 September	11	09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted	
403	- From 16 September to 31 October	11		or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee sub-	
404	- From 1 November to 14 April	11		stitutes containing coffee in any proportion:	
900	Other	11	100 200	Unroasted coffee Roasted coffee	071.11 071.12
08.08 100	Berries, fresh: Raspberries, gooseberries,		300	Coffee substitutes containing coffee	071.13
	red currant and black- currants	057.94	400	Coffee husks and skins	071.11
201	Strawberries, cultivated: - From 15 April to		09.02.000	Tea	074.10
202	30 June - From 1 July to	"	09.03.000	Maté	074.20
203	31 October - From 1 November to	11	09.04	Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus	
300	14 April Cloud-berries	11		"Pimenta":	
400 900	Cranberries Other	11	100 200 900	Allspice	075.10
08.09 100	Other fruit, fresh: Melons	057.98	09.05.000	Other Vanilla	075.21
900	Other	"1	09.06.000	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers	075.22
			09.07.000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	075.23

No.			SITC	No.		SITC
09.08		Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:				
	100 200	Nutmeg and mace Cardamoms	075.24	300 400	Rye flour Barley flour	047.01
09.03		Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin,		500 900	Oat flour Other	"
	001	caraway and juniper: Caraway and cumin seeds	075.25	11.02	Cereal groats and cereal mean other worked cereal grains	
	002 003	Juniper seeds: - Unground - Ground	n u		(for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except husked, glazed, polish	,
	800	Other: - Unground	tt		or broken rice; germ of cered whole, rolled, flaked or grow	ıls,
	009	- Ground	11		Cereal groats and meal (in- cluding fellets):	
09.10		Thyme, saffron and bay leave other spices:	s;	100 200	- of wheat - of other cereals	046.02 047.02
	100	Ginger	075.26	300 900	Other worked cereal grains Germ of cereals, whole,	048.11
	901	Saffron: - Unground	075.28	200	rolled flaked or ground	11
	902 903	 Ground Thyme, curry, bay berries and leaves, celery seeds 	11	11.04.000	Flours of the fruits falling within heading No. 07.05 or of fruits falling within any	
	908 909	Other: - Unground - Ground	"		heading in Chapter 8; flour and meal of sago, roots and tubers falling within heading No. 07.06	056.49
		CHAPTER 10		11.05.000	Flour, meal and flakes of potato	056.43
10.01		CEREALS Wheat and meslin (mixed		11.07.000	Malt, roasted or not	048.20
	100	wheat and rye): Durum wheat	041.10	11.08	Starches; inulin:	502 11
•	900	Other	041.10	100 400 901	Maize starch Potato starch Ironing starch	592.11
10.02	.000	Rye	045.10	909	Other starches; inulin	11
10.03		Barley	043.00	11.09.000	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	592.12
10.04		Oats	045.20			
10.05	.000	Maize	044.00		CHAPTER 12	
10.06	300	Rice Unhusked and husked rice	042.10		OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUIT MISCELLANHOUS GRAINS, SHEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL AND	:
	910	Milled rice and broken rice: - for human consumption	042.21		MEDICAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER	
	990	- other	11	12.01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:	
10.07		Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals:		100 150 200	Ground-nuts, in shell Ground-nuts, shelled Copra	222.10
	100 200 910 990	Grain sorghum Millet Canary seed Other	045.92 045.91 045.99	250 300 350	Palm nuts and kernels Soya beans Linseed	223.10 223.20 222.20 223.40

CHAPTER 11

PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY;
MALT AND STARCHES; GLUTEN;
INULIN

		21.0221.	
11.01		Cereal flours:	
	100	Wheat flour	046.01
	200	Meslin (wheat and rye flour, mixed)	11

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
			12.07	.000	Plants and parts (including	
			12101	• • • •	seeds and fruit) of trees,	
400	Cotton seeds	222.30			bushes, shrubs or other plant	
450	Castor oil seeds	223.50				8,
500	Colza and rape seeds	222.60			being goods of a kind used	
600	Mustard seeds	223.80			primarily in perfumery, in	
700					pharmacy, or for insecticidal	,
	Sunflower seed	222.40			fungicidal or similar purpose	
800	Sesamum seed	222.50			fresh or dried, whole, cut,	9
900	Other	223.80			crushed, ground or powered	292.4
2.02.000	Flours or meals of oil seeds	•	12.08		Chicory roots, fresh or dried	,
	or oleaginous fruit, non-		12.00			• •
	defatted, (excluding mustard				whole or cut, unroasted;	
	flour)	223.90			locust beans, fresh or dried	
	•				whether or not kibbled or	
2.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of				ground, bu not further pre-	
2.03					pared; fruit kernels and	
	a kind used for sowing:				other vegetable products of	
	Of leguminous herbage:				a kind used primarily for	
110		202 50				
110	- Blue lucerne	292.50			human food, not falling	
120	- Alsike clover	11			within any other heading:	
130	- Red clover	11		200	77 . 1	
140	- Other clover (e.g.			200	Kernels of apricots,	
	white clover)	11			peaches and plums	054.8
190	- Other	**		900	Other	11
	Of meadow grass:		12.09	.000	Cereal straw and husks, unpre	_
210	- Spear grass	11			pared, or chopped but not	
220	- Crested dogtail	11			otherwise prepared	081.1
230		11			otherwise prepared	001.1
	- Fescue	11				
240	- Timothy grass		12.10		Mangolds, swedes, fodder	
250	- Bent grass	11			roots; hay, lucerne, clover,	
291	 Raygrass and mousetail 				sainfoin, forage kale,	
	grass	11			lupines, vetches and similar	
299	- Other	11			forage products:	
	Of other groom foddor plants	-		101		001 1
210	Of other green fodder plants	• 11		101	Mangolds and swedes	081.1
310	- Vetch seeds		,	109	Fodder roots	
390	- Other	11		200	Hay	11
	06 - 3:11 1 - 6			300	Lucerne and grass meal	11
•	Of edible roots and of				(also pellets)	11
	vegetables:			900	Other	
410	- Fodder beet (incl. fodder		*	700	Other	
	sugar beet)	"				
420	- Sugar beet	11			CHAPTER 13	
431	- Swedes and turnips	11			NATIONAL CIME DECINE AND OTHE	n
		11			NATURAL GUMS, RESINS AND OTHE	
432	- Carrots				VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS	
441	- Red beetroot	11				
442	- Cauliflower, onions,		13.02		Shellac, cereal lac, seed lac,	
	shallots, garlic, cucumber	s	13.02		stick lac, and other lacs;	
	and lettuces	11				
449					natural gums, resins, gum-	
447	- Cabbages, other than	11			resins and balsams:	
	cauliflower			100	01-111 1 1	
491	- Parsley	11		100	Shellac, cereal lac, seed lac.	
499	- Other	11			stick lac and other lacs	292.20
				200	Gum Arabic	11
	Of forest trees:			900	Other	11
601	- Pine (pinus sylvestris)	n			* **	
602	- Spruce fir (picea excelsa,		12.02		Vacatable some and antracts.	
	picea abies)	11	13.03		Vegetable saps and extracts;	
609	·	11			pectic substances, pectinates	
	- Other				and pectates; agar-agar and	
900	Of other plants (of ornament	al "			other mucilages and thicke-	
	plants incl.)	"			ners, derived from vegetable	
					products:	
2.04.000	Sugar beet, whole or sliced.				promotion.	
	fresh, dried or powered;				Vegetable saps and extracts:	
		05/ 00		100	- Liquorice extract	292.9
	sugar cane	054.82				11
				150	- Other	
2.06	Hop cones and lupulin:			200	Pectic substances,	
	-	05/ 0/			pectinates and pectates	11
001	Hop cones	054.84		300	Agar-agar	11
009	Lupulin	11		_		

No.			SITC	No.		SITC
		Endosperm flour of locust beans or of guar seeds	292.91	290	- Oil of other marine animals (for example seal oil)	411.13
	902	Other mucilages and thickeners CHAPTER 14	11		Fish-liver oil: - Medical cod liver oil	411.11
		VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		630 640	 Veterinary oils Industrial oils and mixed oils Residual fish oil Other (for example oil with a 	"
14.01		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned,		900	high vitamin content) Herring oil and other fish oils Fats of fish and marine mammals	411,12
		bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia, and lime bark):		15.05.000 15.06	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)	411.34
		Bamboos Rattans	292.30	13.00	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste):	
		Other Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of	"	002	Fats and oils from bones; neats's-foot oil: - For technical purposes - Other Other	411.39
		a kind used primarily as stuff- ing or as paddig (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-		15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:	
14.03		gass) Vegetable materials of a kind	292.92		Soya bean oil: - Crude - Other	423.20
		used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or			Cotton seed oil: - Crude - Other	423.30
	200	hanks: Piassava Istle (Mecicanfibre) Other	292.93		Ground nut oil: - Crude - Other	423.40
14.05	010 040	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included: Seaweed, other than meal Seaweed meal	292.98		Olive oil: - For technical purposes, extracted from olives by means of chemical products - Other	423,50
	090	Other CHAPTER 15			Sun flower seed oil: - Crude - Other	423.60
		ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES			Colza and mustard oil: - Crude - Other	423.91
15.01.	000	Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered or solvent-extracted	091.30		Linseed oil: - Crude - Other	424.10
15.02		Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including		550	Palm oil Coconut oil:	424.20
		"premier jus") obtained from those unrendered fats:			- Crude - Other	424.30
		Tallow: - Unfit for human consumption - Other, "premier jus"	441,32	659	Palm kernel oil: - Crude - Other	424.40
15.04	009	Other Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or	"	751	Castor oil Sesamum oil: - Crude - Other	424.50
	001	prepared in any way: Oleostearin	411.33		Oil of cashew-nut kernels, tung oiland similar wood oils; oiticica oil	424.90
15.04	009	Other Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:	11		Other: - Crude - Other	11
	220	Oil of marine mammals: - Sperm- and bottlenose oil - Pressed head sperm oil (whale amber oil) - Other whale oil	411.13			

No.	·		SITC	No.			SITC
15.08		Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified:	-	15.17.0	000	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	431.33
	210 901	Linseed oil, boiled Tung oil and similar wood oils, including oiticica oil; oils of fish and marine mammals	431.10			CHAPTER 16 PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OF CRUSTACEANS OR MOLLUSCS	
.5.10	909	Other Fatty acids; acid oils from	"	16.01		Sausages and the like, of med meat offal or animal blood:	rt,
		refining; fatty alcohols: Fatty acids; acid oils from			001 009	In airtight containers Other	014.20
	100 200	refining: - Olein - Stearic acid	431.31	16.02		Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:	
		- Other:				In airtight containers:	
	511	Animal fatty acids: With high melting-	,,		101	Meat of animals of the bovine speciesPork	014.90
5	519	point Other	11		105	- Other meat	11
	521 526	Vegetable fatty acids: With high melting- point	;; ;;	1	106	 Meat preparations (meat rolls and the like) and meat offal: Liver paste 	"
	529 600	Tall oil fatty acids Other Fatty alcohols	'' 512.17		109	Other Other	11
5,11		Glycerol and glycerol lyes:		6	510	- Frozen	11
	200 300	Glycerol Glycerol lyes	512.18		591 599	- Other: Bacon Crisp - Other	n n
15.12		Animal or vegetable oils and fats, wholly or partly hydro		16.03		Meat extracts and meat juices fish extracts:	;
		genated, or solidified or hardened by any other proces whether or not refined, but not further prepared:	s,		-	<pre>In airtight containers: Whale-meat extract Other</pre>	014.10
		Animal oils and fats:		0		Other:	11
		~ Extracted entirely from fi or marine mammals:	sh)07)08	- Whale-meat extract - Other	11
	101 102 109	For human consumption Other - Other	431.20	16.04		Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:	
5.13	200	Vegetable oils and fats	ıı			Fish, whole, in pieces or filleted:	
		Margarine, imitation lard an other prepared edible fats:	а			- In airtight containers:	
	100 200	Margarine Other	091.41 091.49	1	111	Sprat and sardines: Smoked, preserved in oil	037.10
15.15		Spermacetti, crude, pressed or refined; beeswax and			112	Smoked, preserved in tomato sauce	11
		other insect waxes, whether or not coloured		1	113	Other	
	001 002	Spermacetti Beeswax and other insect	431.44	. 1	114	- Small herring (other than anchovies): Smoked, preserved in	
		waxes	**	1	115	oil Smoked, preserved in	"
15.16.	000	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured	431.43	1	116	tomato sauce Unsmoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce	**
					119 150	Other Anchovies	11
						Herring (other than small	L

No.			SITC	No.		SITC
					CHAPTER 17	
2	205	Herring tid-bits			SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONAR	RY
	207	(appetittsild)	037.10	17.01	Book as and agency as a	
2	206	Marinated herring fillets (herring		17.01	Beet sugar and cane sugar, solid:	
		snacks)	11	100	Raw sugar	061.10
2	209	Other	11	100		001.10
	320	Salmon	"	901	Other: - Candy	061.20
	330 390	 Mackerel Other canned fish	11	902	- Cube sugar	***
3	,,,			909	 Other (e.g. powdered or crushed) 	11
		- In other containers:			crushed)	
4	401	Herring: Salted and spiced	11	17.02	Other sugars, solid; sugar	
	403	Prepared in vinegar	11		syrups unflavoured or un-	
4	409	Other	11		coloured, artificial honey (whether or not mixed with	
		Other fish:			natural honey); caramel	
5	501	Frozen (for example	11	101	Grape sugar and starch sugar	061.90
.5	509	grilled fillets) Other	11	102	Grape syrup and starch syrup	11
	, ,				(glucose)	"
		Other prepared or preserved fish:			Other syrups:	
		- Fish roe (including caviar		704	 Containing more than 25 % of starch syrup 	11
		and caviar substitutes):		705	- Other	11
6	501	Caviar (sturgeon roe)	D	706	Milk sugar (lactose)	n 11
		Other:		709 800	Other sugars Artificial honey (whether	.,
		In airtight containers	:		or not mixed with natural	
	502	Fish roe	11		honey)	11
6	503	Caviar substitutes	**	900	Caramel	***
		In other containers:		17.03.000	Molasses	061.05
6	506	Fish roe, salted and sugar-cured	11			001.03
6	507	Caviar substitutes	TT .	17.04	Sugar confectionary, not	
6	509	Other	**		containing cocoa	
	-	- Other:		100	Sugar emulsions, doughs,	
		In airtight containers:			masses and similar semi- finished products	062.00
	701	Soft roe	***	910	Liquorice	11
7	702	Fish balls, cakes and puddings	11	920 990	Chewing gum Other	11
7	709	Other canned fish		990	other	
		preparations	11			
		In other containers:			CHAPTER 18	
		Frozen preparations:			COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS	
	301	Herring preparations		18.01.000	Cocoa beans, whole or broken.	
8	302	Fish balls, cakes and	d ''	10.01.000	row or roasted	072.10
8	309	puddings Other	11			
		Other:		13.02.000	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste	081.92
9	901	Herring preparations	tt		ara was re	001.92
9	909	Other fish prepara-		18.03.000	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in	
		tions	**		block), whether or not defatted	070 01
16.05		Crustaceans and molluscs,			aejattea	072.31
		prepared or preserved:		18.04.000	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)	072.32
		In airtight containers:		10 05 000	Conner mond-	070 **
	110	- Deep water prawns	037.20	18.05.000	Cocoa powder, unsweetened	072.20
	l 20 l 91	- Crabs - Lobsters	17			
	199	- Other canned crustaceans				
		and molluscs	**			
		Other:				
		- Deep water prawns (not in	shell).		•	
	211	Frozen	11			
	219	Other	11		·	
2	290	- Other	**			

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing coco	a:		300	Cakes (not containing	
100 200 300	Cocoa powder, sweetened Block chocolate Chocolate and chocolate con- fectionery; sugar confect-	073.00		900	Cakes (not containing yeast); Danish pastry Other	048.42
	ionery containing cocoa	11			CHAPTER 20	
912 913	Ice cream powder and table cream powder Ice cream	11			PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS	
990	Other food preparations	11	20.61		Vegetables and fruit, pre- pared or preserved by vineaar	
	CHAPTER 19				or acetic acid, with or	
	PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLO OR STARCH; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODU				vithout sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard:	
9.02	Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, strach or malt extract, of a kind			151 152	Vegetables: - Capers - Olives	056.51
	used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary pur-			155	- Other: In airtight containers	11
	poses, containing less than 50 % by weight of cocoa:			159 250	In other containers Fruit	11
100 901	Malt extract Cake mix in containers with net. contents of less than 2 k		2002		Vegetables prepared or pre- served othervise than by vinegor or acetic acid:	
902 909	Preparations of potato-meal Other	11		101	Peas: - In airtight containers	056.59
9.03.000	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products	048.30		109	- In other containers Beans:	11
9.04.000	Tapioca and sago; tapioca an sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starchs			201 209 300	In airtight containersIn other containersEdible mushrooms	11 11
9.05.000	Prepared foods obtained by t	he			Tomatoes, (including tomato purée):	
	swelling or roasting of cere or sereal products (puffed r corn flakes and similar products)			401	 In airtight containers: Tomato purée (including pulp), with dry tomato content of 25 per cent or 	
9.07	Bread, ships' bisquits and other ordinary bakers' wares not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable			402 409	more by weight, composed entirely of tomatoes and water, whether or not containing salt or other preservaties or seasonings - Other In other containers	
	for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers and similar products of flour or starch			501	Asparagus and artichokes: - In airtight containers	11
100	Crisp bread "Knackerbrot"	048.41		509 901	- In other containers Olives	11
201 209	Ships' biscuits, fine bread crumbs and rusks: - Containing wheat - Other			906 909	Other vegetables: - In airtight containers - In other containers	11
911	Flatbread: - Containing wheat	11	20.03		Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar:	
919	Other:			100 900	Strawberries Other	058.62
991 999	- Containing wheat - Other	n	20.04		Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystal-	f
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing			001	(arathea, glare ir crysta)- lized): Ginger	058.20
100		048.42		009	Other	11
200		¥ 1				

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
20.05	Jams, fruit jellies, marma- lades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked prepa- rations, whether or not con- taining added sugar:		20.07	Fruit juices (including grap must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:	
101 109	Prepared from citrus fruit: - Containing added sugar - Other	058.30	310	Orange juice: - Containing added sugar	058.5
301 309	Prepared from berries: - Containing added sugar - Other	f1	321	 Unsweetened: In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more 	"
901 909	Prepared from other fruit: - Containing added sugar - Other	"	322	Other Consentrated and frozen	11
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:		329 410	 OtherGrapefruit juice:Containing added sugarUnsweetened:	058.5
201	Pineapples: - Containing added spirit	058.99	421	- In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more	Ħ
202	 Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more Other 	11	429	Other Other citrus fruit juices:	11
301	Citrus fruit: - Containing added spirit		510 521	Containing added sugarUnsweetened:In containers weighing	058.5
302	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more	,,	529	with contents 3 kg or more - Other	!!
308	- Other Pears:	11	610	Pineapple juice: - Containing added sugar	058.5
401 409	Containing added spiritOtherApricots:	11	621	- Unsweetened: In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or	
501 502	 Containing added spirit Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 		629	more Other Other fruit juices:	11
508	3 kg or more - Other Peaches:	11	810 840	- Containing added sugar: Black-currant juice Other	058.5
601 602	 Containing added spirit Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 	"	850	- Unsweetened Tomato juice:	1)
609	3 kg or more - Other	11	701 709	Containing added sugarUnsweetened	058.5
701	Nuts and nut mixtures: - Ground nuts, almonds, cashew nuts	058.91	861 869	Other vegetables juices: - Containing added sugar - Unsweetened	058.5
709 805	- Other Ginger	058.99		CHAPTER 21	
806	Other fruit: - Containing added spirit	058.99		MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARA	TIONS
807 808	- Other: Plums, guavas and mangoe Other	S "'	21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or mapreparations with a basis of	té;
905	Fruit mixtures: - Containing added spirit - Other:	H		those extracts, essences or concentrates. Roasted chico and other coffee substitutes	<i>;</i>
908	Consisting essentially of pineapples, apricots, peaches, guavas, mangoes	,	101	extracts, essences and conce trates thereof Extracts, essences or concen	
909	citrus fruit, plums and pears Other mixtures	tt tt		trates of coffee	071.2

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
102	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or con-			Ice cream, ice cream powder and table cream powder:	
103	centrates of coffee Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes;	071.20	410	 Ice cream containing fatty substances 	098.09
	extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	81	420	- Other Sweetfat; fatty emulsions and	i
901 909	Extracts, essences or con- centrates of tea Other	098.02		similar products of the kinds used for making bakers' and pastry-cooks' wares:	3
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard:		501	- Containing fatty substances not exceeding 10 per cent	5 11
100 200	Mustard flour Prepared mustard	098.03	509 910	by weightOtherSweets and chewing gum, not	11
21.04.000	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings	098.04	920	containing sugar Yoghurt, flavored or with add	led
21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid,	090.04	991	fruit Semi-manufactures of products falling within heading	5
	solid or powder form; homogenized composite food preparations:		992	No. 19.05 Pre-cooked rice (minute rice	11
	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form:		993	and the like) Coffee pastes; ravioli and other similar pastes, cooked	**
101	In airtight containers:- Meat broth, concentrated		994 995 996	Prepared maize Concentrates of proteins Semi-manufactures for food	11
102	or not - Vegetable soups and broths, concentrated or not containing neither meat nor meat extract	098.05		industries with a basis of mixtures of potato starch and milk powder, except those which belongs under commodity No. 1902,902	
103	- Other: Fish soups, containing		999	Other	**
	not less than 25 per cent by weight of fish	11		CHAPTER 22	
104	Other	11		BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEG	AR
106 109	- In other containers: - Containing meat or meat extract - Other	11	22.01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow:	
103	Homogenized composite food preparations:		100	Spa water and aerated water	111.0
503	- Containing meat or edible offals	098.01	201	Other: - Drinking water packed for retail sale	11
504	- Other	"	209	- Other	*1
21.06	Natural yeasts (active or in active); prepared baking powders:		22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa wate and flavoured aerated waters and other non-alcoholic beve rages, not including fruit a	• - nd
101 102	Baking yeast, liquid, presse or dried Wine yeast	098.06		vegetable juices falling wit in heading No. 20.07:	
109	Other active yeasts Inactive yeasts:	*11	001 002 009	Non-alcoholic wines Non-alcoholic beer (class 0) Other	111.0
201 209 300	- For feeding animals - Other	11 11 11	22.03	Beer made from malt:	
21.07	Prepared baking powders Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:		105 106	In bottles: - Class I - Class II	112.3
	Non-alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated		107	- Class III In tins:	11
	extracts") for the manu- facture of beverages:		205 206	- Class I - Class II	11
301	- Consentrated extracts of apples and black		207	- Class III In other containers:	11
309	currants - Other	098.09	905 906	- Class I - Class II	11
303	Other		908	- Class III	**

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
22.04.000	Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrest otherwise than by the addition of alcohol		700 800 900	Rum, tafia and arrack Other spirits Compound alcoholic prepa- rations (known as "con-	112.49
22.05	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arresby the addition of alcohol:	sted		centrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages	11
100	Sparkling wines Non-sparkling wines:	112.12	22.10.000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar	098.07
200	- Of an alcoholic strength on not more than 15 per cent			CHAPTER 23	
300 400	In bottlesIn other containersOf an alcoholic strength			RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER	
500 600 22.06	of more than 15 per cent: - In bottles - In other containers Vermouths, and other wines	 	23.01	Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluses, unfit for human consumption; greaves:	
22.00	fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts:	~ <u>,</u>	100	Flours and meals of meat and meat offals; greaves	081.41
100 900	In bottles In other containers	112.13	400	Flours and meals of fish, crustaceans or molluscs	081.42
22.07	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead):		23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working	
100	Sparkling	112.20		of cereals or of leguminous vegetables	081,20
200 300	Non-sparkling: - In bottles - In other containers	11 11	23.03.000	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs	
22.08.000	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits (including	7		and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	081.93
22.09	ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength Spirits (other than those	512.16	23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils:	7
	of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spiri- tuous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:	on ·	110 120 130 140 150 160	Of groundnuts Of coconuts Of palm kernels Of soya beans Of linseed Of cotton seeds Of colza and rape seeds	081.32 081.37 081.38 081.31 081.34 081.33
100	Ethyl alcohol	112.49	180 190	Of sunflower seeds Of sesamum seeds	081.35 081.39
210 290	Liqueurs, bitter and similar beverages: - In bottles - In other containers	· •	200	Other Wine lees; argol	081.94
250	Distillates of wine (armagnabrandy, cognac and similar spirits); distillate of figs	•	23.06.000	Products of vegetable origin a kind used for animal food; elsewhere spesified or	
310 390	- In bottles	112.42		included	081.19
410	- In other containers Whisky: - In bottles	112.41	23.07	Sweetened forage; other prepa rations of a kind used in animal feeding:	: -
490 510 590	- In other containers Geneva and gin: - In bottles - In other containers	112.49	010 020 030	Dog biscuits Fish solubles Animal feeding stuffs containing meat or offals of	081.99
610 690	Aquavit and unspiced spirits including vodka: - In bottles - In other containers	11	090	land animals, in airtight containers Other	11

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
	CHAPTER 24 TOBACCO		25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite kyanite and sillimanite,	
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:			whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No.	
	Unmanufactured tobacco:			68.07; mullite; chamotte	
300	Not stripped:- Flue cured of the Virginia type	121.11	110 200	and dinas earths: Kaolin Andalusite, kyanite and	278.21
400	Other - Wholly or partly	121.19	901	sillimanite; mullite, chamotte and dinas earths Fuller's earth	11 11
500	stripped: Flue cured of the Virginia type	121.21	901 902 908	Bentonite Other	"
600 900	Other Tobacco refuse	121.29	25.08.000	Chalk	278.91
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:		25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apalite and	
110	Cigars and cheroots: - Weighing more than 3 grams each	122.10	100 900	<pre>phosphatic chalk: Unground Ground</pre>	271.31 271.32
200 300	- Weighing 3 grams or less each Cigarettes Smoking tobacco	122.20 122.30	25.11.000	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite),	
500 600	Other tobacco Tobacco extracts and	11		whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide	278.92
	CHAPTER 25 SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STPLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME A CEMENT	ONE	25.12.000	Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	278.95
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table sal pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water:	t);	25.13.000	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or	
001	Refined salt, including salt known as "vacuum salt"	278.30		not heat-treated	277.22
002 003 009	Sea salt Rock salt Other	11	25.14.000	Slate, including slate not further worked than	*
25.02.000	Unroasted iron pyrites	274.20		roughly split, roughly squared or squared by saving	273,11
25.03.000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloida sulphur		25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monument and building stone of an	
25.04.000	Natural graphite	274.10		apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster,	7
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, oth than metalbearing sands	er		including such stone not furt, worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:	ner
	falling within heading No. 26.01:		001 009	In slabs Other	273.12
010 020 090	Quarts sand Foundry sand Other natural sands	273.30			
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing				
		278.51			

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monument and building stone, includin such stone not further worke	g	25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide:	
	than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing		100 900		661.10
101 109	Granite and gneiss: - In slabs - Other	273.13	25.23.000	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic	
911 919	Syenite: - In slabs - Other	11		cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker	661.20
991 999	Other stone: - In slabs - Other	11	25.24.000	Asbestos	278.40
25.17	Pebbles and crushed or broke	n	25.26	Mica, including splittings; mica waste:	
	stone (whether or not heat- treated), gravel, macadam, a tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete		010 020 030	Mica powder	278.52
	aggregates, for road metalli or for railway or other ball flint and shingle, whether o not heat-treated; granules a chippings (whether or not he treated) and powder of stone	ast; r nd at-	25.27	Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared by sawing; talc:	
	falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16:		100 900	8	278.93
100 900	Flint Other	273.40	25.28.000	Natural cryolite and natural chiolite	278.53
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not cal cined, including dolomite no further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomera dolomite (including tarred dolomite):	t	25.30.000	concentrates thereof (cal- cined or not), but not in- cluding borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid con- taining not more than 85	
010 040	Dolomite: - Unground - Ground	278.23		per cent of H_3Bo_3 calcula- ted on the dry weight	278.94
090	Dolomite, calcined or agglomerated (including tarred dolomite)	**	25.31	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:	
25.19.000	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); amalgamated		100	•	278.54
	magnesium; sintered magnes- ium with or without small amounts of other axides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, in-		910 930 990	- Other (e.g. powder)	11 11
25.20	cluding chemically pure Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined	278.24	25.32	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or inclu broken pottery:	ded;
	gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry:		001	2 0	278.99
100 200	Gypsum and anhydrite Calcined gypsum	273.23 273.24			
25.21	Limestone flux and calcareor stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cemer	?			
100 900	Unground Other	273.22			

No.		SITC	No.			SITC	
	CHAPTER 26		27.03		Peat (including peat		
	METALLIC ORES, SLAG AND ASH				litter), whether or not agglomerated:		
26.01	Metallic ores and concentrat and roasted iron pyrites:	ies -	1	100	Peat, whether or not compressed into bales,		
	Iron ore:		,	200	but not agglomerated Peat, agglomerated	322.40 323.13	
110	- Not agglomerated		4	200	rear, aggromerated	323.10	
130	<pre>(lumpore or consentrates) - Agglomerates (briquettes</pre>	281.50	27.04		Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of		
	sinters, pellets etc.)	281.60			peat also agglomerated;		
200	Roasted iron pyrites	281.40	•		retort carbon		
250 300	Copper ore	287.11			Of coal:		
350	Nickel ore Aluminium ore (bauxite)	287.21 287.31	1	101	- Coke and semi-coke		
400	Lead ore	287.40			(except pulverised coke)	323.2	
450	Zinc ore, dry weight 1)	287.50		105	- Pulverised coke	"	
500	Tin ore	287.60	~	300	Of lignite or peat;	323.2	
550	Tungsten ore	287.92			retort carbon	323.24	
600	Chromium ore	287.91	27.06.0	000	Tar distilled from coal,		
	Manganese ore:		27.000		from lignite or from peat,		
710	- Pyrolusite	287.70			and other mineral tars,		
790	- Other	11			including partially distilled		
810	Ores of precious metals	289.01			tars and blends of pitch with		
910 922	Uranium and thorium ores	286.00 287.93			creosote oils or with other		
922	Titanium ore Mylobdenum, niob,	207.93			coal tar distillation products	335.2	
723	vanadium, tantalum and				products	333.2.	
	zirconium ores	***	27.07		Oils and other products of		
990	Other	237.99			the distillation of high		
					temperature coal tar;		
26.02.000	Slag, dross, scalings and				similar products as defined		
	similar waste from the manu- facture of iron or steel	278.61			in Note 2 to this Chapter:		
	jacoure of cron or sceet	2/0.01			Benzol oils:		
26.03	Ash and residues (other than	1		110	- Benzole	335.22	
	from the manufacture of			120 130	- Toluole - Xylole	335.24 335.24	
	iron or steel), containing			190	- Other benzole oils	335.25	
	metals or metallic compounds	:		300	Creosote oil	17	
	For the manufacture or		. 9	900	Other	11	
200	extraction of:					7	
200	- Copper or compounds of				Pitch and pitch coke, obtained		
400	copper - Zinc or compounds of zinc	288.10			from coal tar or from other mineral tars:		
900	- Other metals or compounds						
	of other metals	11		100	Pitch	335.31	
			3	300	Pitch coke	335.32	
26.04.000	Other slag and ash,		27.09		Petroleum oils and oils ob-		
	including kelp	278.62	27.03		tained from bituminous		
					minerals, crude	333.00	
	CHAPTER 27				•		
			27.10		Petroleum oils and oils ob-		
	MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS				tained from bituminous minera		
	AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCE				other than crude; preparation	S	
	MINERAL WAXES	,,			not elsewhere specified or in cluded, containing not less	_	
					than 70 per cent by weight of		
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and	!			petroleum oils or of oils obt	ained	
	similar solid fuels manu-				from bituminous minerals, the	se	
	factured from coal:				oils being the basic constitu	ents	
	Coal:				of the preparations:		
110	- Anthracite	322.10	C	010	Topped crude	334.40	
190	- Other	322.20			Light oils:		
300	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels				- Motor spirit:		
	manufactured from coal	323.11]	110	Aviation spirit (except		
		5-5.11			jet-fuel)	334.11	
7.02.000	Lignite, whether or not			120	Petrol	11	
	agglomerated	322.30	1	140	Other (for example spirit		
					for marine engines or tractors)	22/ 1/	
					cractoral	334.19	

¹⁾ Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated to 60 per cent Zn-content.

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
200 310 320 340	Jet-fuel (spirit type)White spiritIndustrial spirit (naphtha)Other light oils	334.11 334.19	27.17.000	Electric current (Optional heading)	351.00
	Light medium oils:			CHAPTER 28	
401 402 500	- Jet-fuel (kerosene type) - Kerosene (fuel) - Other (for example illuminating kerosene)	334.21 334.29		INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC AND INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PREVIOUS METALS, OF RARE EARTHS METALS, OF RADIO-	
651	Heavy medium oils: - Gas oils (No. 1 fuel oil, auto diesel oil and marine			ACTIVE ELEMENTS AND OF ISOTOPES	
655	gas oil) - Diesel oil (No. 2 fuel	334.30	28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine):	
659	oil, marine diesel) Other	334.40	200 900	Chlorine Other	522.13 522.14
701	Heavy fuel oils: - Containing l per cent or less of sulphur	"	28.02.000	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	522.15
702 709	- Other Road oil	11	28.03.000	Carbon, (including carbon black)	522.18
851	Lubricating oils: - Containing more than 5 per cent of added saponifiable		28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:	
050	substances	334.51	100	Hydrogen	522.11
852 855	- Other Lubricating greases	"	200	Rare gases	**
901	Oils containing added		300	Oxygen	**
	emulsifiers; oil emulsions		500 600	Nitrogen Phosphorus	522.12
000	in water	11	800	Silicon	11
909	Other oils and oil products	"	901	Arsenic	11
7.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:		909	Selenium, tellurium and boron	11
100	Liquefied: - Methane; propane and butane and mixtures thereof	341.31	28.05	Alkali, alkaline-earth and re earths metals; yttrium and scandium and intermixtures of	e e
200	- Other	341.39		interalloys thereof; mercury.	
310	In the gaseous state:Propane and butane and mixtures thereof	341.40	200 900	Mercury Other	522.16 522.17
320	- Methane, including natural gas from the Norwegian	11	28.06	Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphuric acid:	
390	continental shelf - Other	"	200 300	Hydrochloric acid Chlorosulphuric acid	522.21
7.12.000	Petroleum jelly	335.11	28.08	Sulphuric acid; oleum:	
7.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystal- line wax, slack wax, ozo-		100 200	Sulphuric acid Oleum	522.22
	kerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured:		28.09	Nitric acid; sulphonitric ac	
100 900	Paraffin wax Other	335.12	100 200	Nitric acid Sulphonitric acids	522.23
7.14 Pe	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of		28.10.000	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)	522.24
	petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		28.12.000	Boric axide and boric acid	522.25
100 200 900	Petroleum bitumen Petroleum coke Other	335.41 335.42 335.41	28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water):	
27.15.000	Bitumen and asphalt, natural bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands	; 278.96	100 200	Hydrofloric acid Sulphur dioxide and	522.29
27.16.000	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)			sulphur trioxide	

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
500 900	Carbon dioxide Other	522.29	28.28		Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:	
28.14.000	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non- metals	r 522.31	1	101	Cuprous oxide (red copper oxide)	522.59
28.15	Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:			200	Other cupric oxide and copper hydroxide Mercury compounds	11 11
200 900	Carbon disulphide Other	522.32	3	300	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	11
28.16	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:			900	Other	**
100 900	Condensed Other	522.51	28.29		Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other compl fluorine salts:	ex
28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:		g	200 901 909	Fluorides Aluminium sodium fluoride (synthetic cryolite) Other	523.11
110 120	Sodium hydroxide: - Solid - In aqueous solution Potassium hydroxide:	522.52 522.53	28.30		Chlorides, oxychlorides and hydroxychlorides; bromides and oxybromides; iodides and oxyiodides	
210 220 300	- Solid - In aqueous solution Peroxides of sodium or potassium	522.54	2 5 9	100 200 500 901	Ammonium chloride Calsium chloride Zinc chloride Magnesium chloride Other	523.12
28.13.000	Hydroxides and peroxides of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium or barium	522.55	28.31		Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypohlorite; chlorites; hypobromites	
28.19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide:	:		100 300	Chlorites Hypochlorites and hypobromites	523.1
200	Zinc oxide Zinc peroxide	522.41	28.32		Chlorates and perchlorate; bromates and perbromates;	
28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide artificial corundum:	? ;	1	.10	iodates and periodates Sodium chlorate	523.14
100 200 300	Aluminium oxide Aluminium hydroxide	287.32 522.56	1 9	20	Potassium chlorate Other	11
28.21	Artificial corundum Chromium oxides and	522.57		950	Bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates	11
100 900	hydroxides: Chromium trioxide	522.42		100	Sulphides; polysulphides: Sodium sulphides	523.15
28.22	Other Manganese oxides:			900	Other	••
100 900	Manganese dioxide Other	522.43	28.36.0	,00	Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphoxylates	523.1
28.23.000	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe ₂ 0 ₃			.00	Sulphites and thiosulphates: Sodium sulphites Other	523.1
3.24.000	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobolt oxides	522.45	28,38		Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:	
8.25.900	Titanium oxides	522.46	1	.00	Sodium sulphate (Glauber's salt), sodium hydrogen sulphate and sodium	
28.27	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:			.50	pyrosulphate Barium sulphate	523.1 523.1
100 900	Red lead and orange lead Lead oxides	522.47	4 5 6	00 50 600 600	Aluminium sulphate Cromium sulphates Manganese sulphate Nickel sulphate Copper sulphate	11 11 11 11

No.		SITC	No		SITC
28.39	Nitrites and nitrates:		28.48.000	Other salts and peroxysalts	
200 300	Sodium nitrate Potassium nitrate	523.21		of inorganic acids, but not including azides	523.29
900	Other	11	28.49.000	Colloidal precious metals;	
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:			amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, in	
	Sodium phosphates:			organic or organic, of precion metals, including albuminates	ous 5,
240 290	Sodium tripolyphosphatesOther	523.22		proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or	a
300	Potassium phosphates	"		not chemically defined	523.3
400 900	Calcium phosphates Other	11	28.50.000	Fissile chemical elements and	1
28.42	Carbonates and percarbonate	aa•		isotopes; other radioactive	
10.42	commercial ammonium carbon			chemical elements and radio- active isotopes; compounds,	
	containing ammonium carba- mate:			`inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether	'n
100	Ammonium carbonate, whether	r or		or not chemically defined,	
	not containing ammonium			alloys, dispersions and cerme containing any of these eleme	
200	carbamate Neutral sodium	523.24		isotopes or compounds	524.10
300	carbonate	523.23	28.51.000	Isotopes and their compounds,	
300	Sodium acid carbonate (sodium bicarbonate and			inorganic or organic, whether	
400	sodium sesquicarbonate) Potassium carbonate	523.24		or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and com-	
	("potash")	11		pounds falling within heading No. 28.50	7 524.9
500 600	Calcium carbonate Barium carbonate	11	•	NO. 20.00	324.9
700	Magnesium carbonate	11	28.52.000	Compounds, inorganic or organ of thorium, of uranium deplet	
800 900	Lead carbonates Other	tī		in U 235, of rare earth metal of ytrium or of scandium,	
28.43	Cyanides and complex cyani	des:	•	whether or not mixed together	524.92
100	Sodium and potassium		28.54.000	Hydrogen peroxide (including	
900	cyanides Other	523.25		solid hydrogen peroxide)	523.91
00.44.000	The Improve a consect as and		28.55.000	Phosphides, whether or not	** 00.0
28.44.000	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	523.26		chemically defined	523.92
28.45	Silicates; commercial sodi and potassium silicates:	um	28.56	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		100	Silicon carbide (carbon	E22 0
	Sodium and potassium sili- cates:		200	silicide) Calcium carbide	523.94 523.93
100	- Sodium metasilicate	523.27	900	Other	523.94
200 900	- Other Other	11	28,57.000	Hydrides, nitrides and azides silicides and borides,	;,
28.46	Borates and perborates:			whether or not chemically defined	523.9
101	Borates:	523.28		•	J2J•J.
101 109	SodiumtetraborateOther	11	28.58.000	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and	
200	Perborates	"		conductivity water and water	
28.47	Salts of metallic acids (f	or		of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare	
	example, chromates, perman ganates, stannates):	, -		gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams	
100		. -		except amalgams of precious	F 0.0
	chromate, potassium chro or potassium dichromate	mate 523.31		metals	523.99
		11			
200 300		11			

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
	CHAPTER 29 ORGANIC CHEMICALS		29.06		Phenols and phenol- alcohols:	
				100	Phenol and its salts	512.34
29.01	Hydrocarbons:			200 800	Cresol and its salts Other	512.35 512.36
120	Acyclic: - Ethylene	511.11				
150	- Propylene	511.12	29.07		Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated deri-	
200	 Butylenes, butadienes and methyl-butadienes 	511.13			vatives of phenols or phenol-	•
301	- Acetylene	511.19			alcohols:	
309	- Other	H		100	Halogenated derivatives	512.37
	Other:			500	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
400	- Cyclohexane	511.21			nitrosated derivatives	
510 520	- Benzene - Toluene	511.22 511.23	29.08		Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether	
530	- Xylenes	511.24			phenols, ether-alcohol-phenol	s,
560	- Styrene	511.25			alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halo-	
700 901	EthylbenzeneDodecylbenzene	511.26 511.29			genated, sulphonated, nitrate	d
909	- Other	11.29			or nitrosated derivatives:	
					Ethers:	
29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:			110 200	- Diethyl ether - Other	516.11
	, ,			200		
140	Acyclic: - Trichloroethylene	511.32		301	Ether-alcohols: - Diethylene glycol	**
160	- Tetrachloroethylene	311102		309	- Other	- 11
3.70	(perchloroethylene)	511.33		900	Other	**
170	 Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene) 	511.31	29.09		Epoxides, epoxyalcohols,	
201	- Saturated chlorofluoro-	511.51	27.07		epoxyphenols and epoxyethers,	
	hydrocarbons	511.39			with a three or four member r	
205 209	DichlorohydrocarbonsOther	11			and their halogenated, sulphi	
500	Other	11			nated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
				100	Ethylene oxide	516.13
9.03	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of			200	Propylene oxide	516.14
	hydrocarbons:			900	Other	516.19
100	Sulphonated derivatives	511.40	29.10.	.000	Acetals and hemiacetals and	
900	Other	11			single or complex oxygen-	
9.04	Acyclic alcohols and their				function acetals and hemi-	7
J. 04	halogenated, sulponated.	-			acetals, and their halogenate sulphonated, nitrated or	a ,
	nitrated or nitrosated				nitrosated derivatives	516.12
	derivatives:		20 11		113-1-3	
100	Monohydric alcohols:		29.11		Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-	
100	- Methanol	512.11			phenols and other single or	
-201	- Propanols (propyl alcohol)				complex oxygen-function	
·201 209	n-Propanol iso-Propanol	512.12			aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraform-	
300	- Butanols (butyl alcohol)	512.13			aldehyde:	
400	- Pentanols (amyl alcohol)	512.19		100	Formaldehyde	516.21
500 700	- Octanols (octyl alcohol) - Other	512.14		904	Vanillin and ethyl	
700		512.19			vanillin	11
810	Polyhydric alcohols: - Ethylene glycol	512.15		908	Other	11
830	- Propylene glycol	512.19	29.12.	000	Halogenated, sulphonated,	
840	- Hexylene glycol				nitrated or nitrosated deri-	
870 891	PentaerythritolMannitol and sorbitol	**			vatives of products falling	E16 00
899	- Other	***			within heading No. 29.11	516.22
900	Halogenated, sulphonated,					
	nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	11				
	delivacives					
9.05	Cyclic alcohols and their					
	halogenated, sulphonated,					
	nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:					
	Cyclic alcohols:					
120	- Menthol	512.20				
900	- Other	"				

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
29.13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone alcohols, quinone-phenols,	-	310	Esters: - Dibutylphthalate	513.89
	quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-		321 322	Dioctylphthalate (DOP)Di-iso-octylphthalate (DIOP)	513.83
	function ketones and quinones, and their halo-		350	- Other esters of phthalic acid	n 213.03
	genated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		390 900	- Other esters Other	"
100 200 901 909	Acetone Ethyl methyl ketone Camphor Other	516.23 516.24 516.29	29.16	Carboxylic acids with alcoho phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygenfunction	Ι,
29.14	Monocarboxylic acids and the anhydrides, acid halides, acid peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	ir		carboxylic acids, and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids and their halogenated, sylphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
101	Formic acid and its	513.79	110	Acids and their anhydrides and salts:	
105	anhydrid Salts and esters of formic acid	11	130 140	 Lactic acid and its salts Tartaric acid and its salts Citric acid and its salts 	513.90 s "
210 250	Acetic acid Salts of acetic acid	513.71	170	 Acetylsalicyclic acid and its salts 	11
310 320	Esters of acetic acid: - Ethyl acetate - Butyl acetate	513.72	290 800	- Other Other	11
350 390 400	- Vinyl acetate - Other	11	29.19.000	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophos- phates, and their halogenates	d,
400	- Anhydride of acetic acid	513.79		sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	516.3
501 505 601	Oleic acid and fatty acids: - With a high melting point - Other Methacrylic acid and its	11	29.21.000	Other esters of mineral acid (excluding halides) and thei salts, and their halogenated	r
605	anhydride Salts and esters of	513.73		sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	546.39
801	methacrylic acid Benzoic acid and benzoic	513.79	29.22	Amine-function compounds:	
805	<pre>anhydride - Salts and esters of benzoic acid</pre>	"	001	Aniline, nitroaniline, napht lamine, phenylene-diamine,	hy-
901	Other monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides	11		tolylenediamine, toluidine and xylidine and their	
909	Other	11	009	salts Other	514.50
29.15	Polycarboxylic acids and the anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and	ir	29.23	Single or complex oxygen- function amino-compounds:	
	their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		100 901 909	Ethanolamine Sodium glutamate Other	514.60
110 130	Acids and their anhydrides and salts: - Oxalic acid and its salts	513.89	29.24	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins	:
140	 Maleic acid, maleic an- hydride and fumaric acid Phthalic acid and phthalic 	513.81	100	Lecithins and other	
140	anhydride	513.82	900	phosphoaminolipins Other	514.81

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
29.25.000	Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid	514.70	29.41	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:	
29.26	Carboxyimide-function compounds and imine- function compounds:		001 009	Saponins and their derivatives	541.61
100 900	Saccharin and its alkaline salts Other	514.82	29.42.000	Other Vegetable alkaloids, natural	
9.27	Nitrile-function compounds:			or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	541.40
100 900	Acrylonitrite Other	514.83 514.84	29.43.000	Sugars, chemically pure, othe than sucrose, glucose and	r
9.28.000	Diazo-, azo- and azoxy- compounds	514.85		lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts other than products of headin	gs
9.29.000	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of		29.44	Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42 Antibiotics:	516.92
	hydroxylamine	514.86	100	Penicillins and their deri-	
9.30.000	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions	514.89	200	vatives Streptomycins and their	541.31
9.31 001	Organo-sulphur compounds: Sodium and potassium		300	derivatives Tetracyclines and their derivatives	541.32 541.33
009	xanthates Other	515.40	900	Other	541.39
9.33.000	Organo-mercury compounds	515.51	29.45.000	Other organic compounds	516.99
9.34.000	Other organo-inorganic compounds	515.59		CHAPTER 30 PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	
9.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:		30.01.000	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried whether o	
100	Lactams Other:	515.61		nct powdered; organo-therepeu tic extracts of glands or oth organs or of their secretions	er
901 902	FurfuraldehydeFurfuryl alcohol	515.69		other animal substances prepa for therapeutic or prophylact uses, not elsewhere specified	ic
905 909	- Pyridine - Other	51 17		included	541.62
9.36.000	Sulphonamides	515.71	30.02	Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but exclu	ding
9.37.00	Sultones and sultanes	515.72		yeasts) and similar products:	
9.38.000	Provitamines and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural		100 900	Antisera and microbial vaccines Other	541.64 541.65
	concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as		30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):	
	vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent	541.10	150	Medicaments containing antibiotics or derivatives	F/1 71
9.39	Hormones, natural or re- produced by synthesis, and		210	thereof Medicaments containing insulin	541.71 541.72
	derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:		290	Other medicaments containing hormones or products with a hormone function, but not containin	
100 200	Insulin Pituitary and similar	541.51		antibiotics nor derivatives thereof	"
300	hormones Adrenal cortical	541.52			
900	hormones Other	541.53 541.59			

No.			SITC	No.			SITC
	250			31.03		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic:	
	350	Medicaments containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof, but not con- taining hormones nor			100 200 900	Basic slag ("Thomas slag") Superphosphates Other	562.21 562.22 562.29
		products with a hormone function nor antibiotics nor derivatives of		31.04		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic:	
		antibiotics Other:	541.73		100 200	Crude potassium salts Potassium chloride	271.40 562.31
	450 500	Vitamin preparationsSulphonamide preparations	541.79		300 900	Potassium sulphate Other	562.32 562.39
	901 902 903	- Other: Powders Skin creams - Medicated sweets and liquorice - Health salts Other	11 11 11	31.05		Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablet lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:	3,
	909				200	Fertilizers containing	
30.04		Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive			300	nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium Fertilizers containing	562.91
		plasters, poultics), impregnated or coated with pharmaceut			400	nitrogen and phosphorus Fertilizers containing	562.92
		cal substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:			900	nitrogen and potassium Other fertilizers; goods falling within Chapter 31, in tablets, lozenges or similar prepared forms	562.93
	100 902	Adhesive plaster Plaster-coated fracture bandages	541.91			or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	562.99
	903 904	Gauze Wadding	11 11			CHAPTER 32	
	909	Other	11			TANNING AND DYEING EXTRACTS;	
30.05	100	Other pharmaceutical goods: Sterile surgical catgut and similar sterile suture				TANNING AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, COLOURS, PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY, FILLERS AND STOPPINGS; INKS	
	200 901 909	materials Dental cements and fillings First-aid boxes and kits Other CHAPTER 31	541.99	32.01	,	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannin (tannic acids) including water-extracted gall-nut tannin; and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	,
		FERTILIZERS			300 500 900	Quebracho extract Wattle-bark extract Other	532.21
31.01	.000	Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilizers, wheter or not mixed together, but not chemically treated	271.10	32.03	<i>3</i> 00	Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or	
31.02		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:				not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for	
	100	Sodium nitrate natural (soda nitre, Chile salt- petre and the like)	271.20			pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic, or bacterial origin)	532.30
	300 400 500	Ammonium nitrate (whether or not dissolved in water or ammonia) Ammonium sulphonitrate Ammonium sulphate Calcium nitrate	562.11 562.12 562.13	32.04		Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin:	
	600 700 800 900	(Norwegian saltpetre) Calcium cyanamide Urea Calcium ammonium nitrate Other	562.14 562.15 562.16 562.19		001 009	Butter-colouring products Other	532.22

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo:) ;	300 400 500 701 709	Dispersed artificial resin paint and latex paints Anti-fouling paints for ships' hulls Oil paints, ready for use Pearl essense Enamel paints and other prepared paints	533.41
100 900	Synthetic organic dyestuffs Other	531.10 531.21		Pigments in linseed oil,	
32.06.000	Colour lakes	531.22		white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or	
32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:		801 809	other paint or enamel media (semi-manufactured products, and paints in paste form): - Aluminium paste - Other	533.43
200	Litophone and other pigments with a basis of zinc sulphide Titanium white and other pigments with a basis of titanium oxide	533.10	901 909 950	Stamping foils: - Of precious metals - Other Dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail (household dyes)	533.44
901 902 909	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores English red (Venetian red) Other	11 11	32.10.000	Artists', students' and sign- board painters' colours, modi- fying tints, amusement colour.	-
32.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glases, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic enamelling and glass			and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in set or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories	
	industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass,		32.11.000	Prepared driers	533.53
100	in the form of powder, granules or flakes: Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared	533.51	32.12.000	Glaziers' putty; grafting wax; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements	533.54
909	colours Other	11	32.13	Writing ink, printing ink. and other inks:	
32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used		.110 190	Printing inks: - Black - Other	533.20
	for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnis or other paint or enamel med stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail:	sh ia ;	202 203 209 901 909	Writing ink, normal: - Fountain-pen ink cartridges - Other Drawing ink Ink for ball-points pens Other	895.91
	Varnishes and lacquers (in- cluding solutions mentioned			CHAPTER 33 ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS;	
110	in note No. 4 to this Chapter - Cellulose varnishes and lacquers	533.42		PERFUMERY, COSMETICS AND TOILET PREPARATIONS	
140 191 193	 Asphalt varnishes and other bituminous varnishes Oil varnishes Artificial resin lacquers and solutions mentioned in note No. 4 to this 	u u	33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, ob-	
199 200	Chapter - Other Distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather	533.44		tained by cold absorption or by macreation; terpenic by products of the deterpena- tion of essential oils	

No.			SITC	No.			SITC
00	01	Juniper, birch and pine- needle oils	551.30	34.01		Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations	?
00	02	Rosemary oil	**			for use as soap, in the form	7
00	03	Lemongrassoil, Palmarosa-				of bars, cakes or moulded	
		oil, Sandalwood-oil,				pieces or shapes, whether or	2
		Vetivert-oil and				not combined with soap:	
		Peppermint-oil	11		100	Soft soap	554.1
00	08	Other	"				
07		Minture of the or many			201	Soap powder:	11
.04		Mixtures of two or more			201	- Scented	**
		odoriferous substances			209	- Other	11
		(natural or artifical) and			700	Toilet soap	11
		mixtures (including alcoholic	3		800	Shaving soap	
		solutions) with a basis of one or more of these sub-			900	Other soap	
		stances, of a kind used as		34.02		Organic surface-active agent	-0.
		raw materials in the per-		34.02		surface-active preparations	, o ,
		fumery, food, drink or other				and washing preparations,	
		industries:				whether or not containing so	om•
		viunovi vee.					-
0	01	Containing alcohol or				Organic surface-active agent	
_		ethers	551.40		110	- Anionic products	554.2
0	109	Other			120	- Non-ionic products	11
0.6		5 6 1 1			190	- Other	
.06		Perfumery, cosmetics and				Washing preparations:	
		toilet preparations: aqueous					
		distillates and aqueous			210	- Put up for retail sale:	_
		solutions of essential oils,			310	Washing preparations for	•
		including such products				textiles	
		suitable for medical uses:				Soaking preparations,	,
		Perfumes:				bleaching preparations and	1
1	.11	- Containing alcohol or				rinsing preparations for	
		ethers	553.00		221	textiles:	_
1	.19	- Other	11		321	Containing soap or sur	"
		Toilet waters:			329	face-active agents Other	11
1	.21	- Containing alcohol or			349	Dishwashing preparations	
1	. 4 1	ethers	11			Dishwashing preparations	
1	.29	- Other	11			for machines:	7113
1	. 2)	other			331	Containing soap or	211 r -
		Cosmetics and other products			JJ1	face-active agents	"
_		for the care of the skin:			339	Other	11
	210	- Beauty creams and lotions	11		340	Other dishwashing prep	oa-
	220	- Powder			•	rations	
2	230	- Lipstick and paste for	**			Other washing preparation	ns:
2	1/0	the lips	11			Liquid:	
	240	- Eye cosmetics	11		381	Containing soap or	sur-
	250	- Other rouge				face-active agents	11
2	290	- Other cosmetics and other			389	Other	
		products for the care of	11			In other form (for	
2	300	the skin	**			example powder):	
	+00	Manicure preparations Tooth powders and pastes	11		391	Containing soap or	sur-
	500	Other products for dental				face-active agents	11
,	,00	hygiene	11		399	Other	11
		7.5				- Not put up for retail sale	€:
_		Products for care of the hai	r:		410	Washing preparations for	r "
	510	- Shampoos				textiles	"
6	520	- Tonics, oils, pomades and	11			Soaking preparations,	_
,		creams	**			bleaching preparations and	i
	530	- Hairspray				rinsing preparations for	
ь	680	- Other products for care of	11		/ 0 -	textile:	_
-7	700	the hair	**		421	Containing soap or su	r- "
	700	Shaving creams	**		400	face-active agents	**
	10	- Personal deodorants	11		429	Other	
9	990	Other				Dishwashing preparations	s:
						Dishwashing preparation	JIIS
		CHAPTER 34			431	for machines: Containing soap or:	2117-
		ORAFIER 34			431		sur-
		COAD ORCANIC CUREACE-ACTIVE			439	face-active agents Other	
		SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS			439 440		_
		•	•		440	Other dishwashing pre-	- 11
		LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED	1			parations	
		The state of the s				Other washing preparati	ons: "
		WAXES, POLISHING AND SCOURIN	i G				
		PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND					
		SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES AND "DENTAL WAXES"					

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
481	Liquid: Containing soap or sur-			500	Caseinates and other casein derivatives	592.21
489	face-active agents Other	554.20		700	Casein glues	.,
	<pre> In other form (for example powder):</pre>		35.02		Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives:	
491	Containing soap or sur-	- 11			Albumins:	
499 900	face-active agents Other Surface-active preparations (not mentioned above)	"		301 309	- Unfit for human consumption Ovalbumins Other albumins	592.2
34.03	Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70 per cen or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	-		402 403 408 500	- Other: Ovalbumins Lact-albumin Other albumins Albuminates and other albumin derivatives Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surfaceworked) and	11 11 11
001	Produced of or with a basis of oils or fats, not emulsified or containing added emulsifiers Other	334.52			gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:	
34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents:			101 109	Gelatin in powder or sheets, of a maximum weight of 8 grams per 100 square centimetres; gelatin derivatives; isinglass Other gelatin	592.23
001	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing artificial waxes	598.31		501	Glues derived from bones and horns	
009	Other	11		509	Glues derived from hides or from similar products; fish glues	11
34.05	Polishes and creams, for foot- wear, furniture of floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar prepara- tions, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04:		35.04		Peptones and other protein substances (except enzymes falling within heading No. 35.07) and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed:	
100 200 300	Footwear polishes and creams Furniture and car polishes Floor polishes and other	554.30		001 009	Meat peptones Other	592.24
400	products for the care and maintainance of floors Scouring powders and similar preparations	11	35.05.	000	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues	
900	Other	11			Soluble and roasted starches:	
34.06	Candles, tapers, night- lights and the like:			001	- Of potatoes: - For use in the food industries or for domestic use	592.25
001 009	Of stearin or paraffin wax Other	899.31		002 003 009	- OtherOtherDextrins and dextrin glues;	11 31
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horeshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms:		35.06	001	starch glues Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put u for sale by retail as a glues i packages not exceeding a net seight of 1 kg: Starch-based	p
001 009	Modelling pastes Other	598.95		002 008	With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion Other	11
	CHAPTER 35 ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; GLUES		35.07		Enzymes, not elsewhere	
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivates; casein glues.			100	specified: Rennet (chymosin)	516.91
100	Casein	592.21		900	Other	"

	CHAPTER 36				
			37.02 (con	t.)	
	EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE			Cinematograph film, less than 35 mm:	
	PREPARATION		311	Colour film:Of a length not exceeding 30 m	882.22
6.01	Propellent powders:		319	Of a length 30 m	
001 002 009	Black powder (gunpowder) Nitrocellulosic powder Other smokeless powders	572.11	390	or over - Other film	11 11
007	(including ballistite)	H		Other:	
6.02.000	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders	572.12	911 919	Colour film:Positive filmOther	11
6.04	Mining, blasting and			- Other:	
0.04	safety fuses; percussion			Micro film	11 T1
	and detonating caps; igniters; detonators:		992 999	Film for graphic use Other	11
100 200	Percussion caps Mining, blasting and safety fuses	572.20	37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:	
900	Other	. #	001	Blue-print paper	882.2
6.05	Pyrotechnic articles		004	Other sensitised paper	11
	(for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets):		009	and paperboard Cloth, sensitised	11
100	Distress signal rockets		37.04.000	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed,	
900	and the like	572.30		negative or positive	882.2
6.06.000	Matches (excluding Bengal matches)	899.32	37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed	l
6.08.000	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all			and developed, negative or positive:	
	forms; other combustible preparations and products	899.39	001 009	x-ray film and plates Other	882.2
			37.07.000	Cinematograph film, whether	
	CHAPTER 37 PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATO- GRAPHIC GOODS	•		or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, exposed and developed, negative or	
7.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised,		37.08.000	positive Chemical products and flash	883.00
	unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth:		37.00.000	light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography	882.10
100	x-ray plates and film in the flat	882.21		CHAPTER 38	
	Plates and film in the flat for graphic use:			MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUC	TS
151 159		11	38.01	Artifical graphite; collodial graphite, other than suspensi	
902	Other: - Plates of glass or metals	882.21	001	<pre>in oil: Artificial graphite</pre>	598.3
905 907	- Other: For colours Other	11	009	Other	H
7.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not	<i>:</i>			
100	x-ray film	882.22			
	Cinematograph film, 35 mm and more:				
210 290	- Colour film - Other film	11			

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
38.03	Activated carbon; activated				
	natural mineral products		222		
	animal black, including		200	Insecticides	591.10
	spent animal black		300 400	Fungicides	591.20 591.30
10	O Activated carbon	598.92	501	Weed killers (herbicides) Seed disinfectants	591.49
90		11	509	Other	371.47
38.04.00	spent oxide produces in		38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordan	-
	coal gas purification	598.99		of a kind used in the textile paper, leather or like	· ,
38.05	Tall oil:			industries:	
10 20		598.11	001 009	Starch-based Other	598.91
38.06.00	O Concentrated sulphite lye	598.12	38.13	Pickling preparations for met surfaces; fluxes and other	tal
38.07.00	wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil	1		auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials, preparations of a kind used a cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes:	າ ! ເຮ
	(excluding "pine oils" not rich in perpineol)	598.13	100	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces	598.96
20 00	Danie med master and de med		901	Fluxes	"
38.08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other		909	Other	11
	than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:		38.14.000	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum	
10		598.14		inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive	
10	9 Abietic acids	11		preparations and similar	
30		**		prepared additives for	
90 90		11 11	·	mineral oils	598.20
8.09	Wood tar; wood tar oils		38.15.000	Prepared rubber accelerators	598.33
	(other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading		38.16.000	Prepared culture media for development of microorganisms	598.93
	No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naptha; acetone oil; vegetable pitch of all		38.17.000	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	598.94
	kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on		38.18.000	Composite solvents and thinne	rs
	rosin or on vegetable pitch;	•		for varnishes and similar	
	foundry core binders based on natural resinous			products	598.97
	products:		38.19	Chemical products and prepara	
100) Wood tar	598.19		tions of the chemical or alli	ed
90: 90:	l Sulphate pitch	11		industries (including those consisting of mixture of	
,	o cher			natural products), not elsewh	
8.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers,			specified or included; residu products of the chemical or	
	anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar			allied industries, not elsewh specified or included:	ere
	products, put up in forms		100	Compound catalysts	598.98
	or packings for sale by		200	Mixed alkylbenzenes and	#ca =
	retail or as preparations or		300	alkylnaphthalenes	598.99
	as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks		300	Anti-oxidising preparations used in the rubber	
	and candles, fly-papers):		E10	industry	"
100	Disinfectants	591.41	510	Refractory cements and	662 22
			600	mortars Pastes for electrodes	662.33 598.99
			700	Anti-freeze preparations	390.99
			800	Non-agglomerated mixtures	
			800	Non-agglomerated mixtures of metal carbides	11

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
902	Deodorisers	598.99		- Polyamides (PA):	
		11	510		582.4
903	Anti-scaling compounds	**	530	Plates, sheets, film,	302.4
904 905	Dental plaster		330	foil and strip	582.4
903	Gaspurifying mass, spent		550	Monofil, seamless	302.4
	or not; AIV preparations;		330	tubes, rods, sticks and	
	fusible ceramic firing			profiles; waste and scr	an 582 A
	testers; ammoniacal gas	11		profites, waste and ser	ap 302.4
909	liquors Other	11		- Polyurethanes (PUR):	
303	Other		610	Unworked	582.5
				Other:	
	CHAPTER 39		620	Of foam material	582.5
	· OILLI TER 59		650	Other	11
	ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLAST	CIC	700	- Silicones (SI)	582.7
	MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTER	RS	700	Billeoneb (Bi)	
	AND ETHERS; ARTICLES THERE	EOF		- Epoxide resins (EP):	
			810	Unworked	582.6
.01	Condensation, polycondensat	ion	850	Other	582.6
	and polyaddition products,			- Other condensation	
	whether or not modified or			polycondensation or	
	polymerised, and whether or	•		polyaddition products:	
	not linear (for example,			· ·	
	phenoplasts, aminoplasts,			Unworked:	
	alkyds, polyallyl esters an	ıd	912	Polyethers	582.9
	other unsaturated polyester	e,	919	Other	11
	silicones):		990	Plates, sheets, film,	
010	Laminates with layers of			foil, strip, monofil,	
010	paper or paperboard	582.12		seamless tubes, rods,	
020	Sausage casings	582.90		sticks and profiles;	11
100	Ion exchangers	582.80		waste and scrap	••
	Other:	302.00	39.02	Polymerisation and copolyme	ri.sa-
			39.02	tion products (for example,	
	- Phenoplasts (PF)			polyethylene, polytetrahalo	ethylene
	Unworked:			polyisobutylene, polystyren	e,
211	Resins	582.11		polyvinyl chloride, polyvin	уl
218	Other	II .		acetate, polyvinyl chlorace	
230	Plates, sheets, film			and other polyvinyl derivat	
	and strip	582.12		polyacrylic and polymethacr	ylic
250	Monofil, seamless			derivatives, coumaroneinden	e
	tubes, rods, sticks			resins):	
	and profiles; waste		012	Floor tiles containing at 1	east
	and scrap	582.19	012	60 per cent of mineral	Cast
	- Aminoplasta (o - ME HE)			extenders (not falling wi	thin
	- Aminoplasts (e.g. MF, UF)	•		No. 39.02.421 or 39.02.62	
	Unworked:		016	Other floor coverings (not	1, 3031
313	Glues	582.21	010	falling within No. 39.02.	429
318	Other	11		or 39.02.629)	11
330	Plates, sheets, film,		020	Sausage casings	11
	foil and strip	582.22	100	Ion exchangers	583.8
350	Monofil, seamless		100	O .	202.0
	tubes, rods, sticks;			Other:	
	waste and scrap	582.29		- Polyethylene:	
	- Alkyds and other polyeste	rs:		Unworked:	
	Unworked:			Powder or granules:	
411	Alkyds	582.31	211	Of a specific gravi	tv
412	Unsaturated polyester	202.31		of 0.94 or more (PEH)	
	(UP)	5 II	215	Of a specific gravi	
419	Other polyesters	11		less than 0.94 (PEL)	11
	Plates, sheets, film,		219	Other	11
4.30	foil and strip	582.32	22.7		
430		304.37			
450	Monofil, seamless	33-1,0-			

No.			SITC	No.			SITC
		Plates, sheets, film,				Floor coverings:	
	231	foil and strip: Of a thickness of			621	Floor tiles containing at least	
	231	0.75 mm or more	583.13			60 per cent of mineral	
	232	Of a thickness of less				extenders	893.92
	240	than 0.75 mm			629	Other floor coverings	"
	240 250	Tubes Monofil, rods, sticks	583.12		630	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, except	
	230	and profiles	11			floor coverings	583.53
	290	Waste and scrap	583.19		650	Tubes, monofil, rods,	
		- Polypropylene (PP):				sticks and profiles	583.52
	310	Unworked	583.21		690	Waste and scrap	583.59
	330	Plates, sheets, film,	602.02			- Acrylic polymers, meth-	
	350	foil and strip	583.22			acrylic and acrylmethacryli	.c
	J J0	Tubes, rods, monofil sticks, profiles;				copolymers:	F00 (1
		waste and scrap	583.29		710 730	Unworked Plates, sheets, film,	583.61
		- Polystyrene and its			/30	foil and strip	583.62
		copolymers:			750	Tubes, monofil, rods,	
		Unworked:				sticks, profiles;	
	361	Polystyrene (PS)	583.31		000	waste and scrap	583.69
	362	Acrylonitril-			900	 Other polymerisation and copolymerisation products 	583.90
	260	butadienestyrene (ABS)	11 500 01			copolymerisación products	202.70
	369	Other	583.31	39.03		Regenerated cellulose;	
		Plates, sheets, film,				cellulose nitrate, cellulose	
	371	foil and strip: Of foam material	583.33			acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers	
	379	Other	003.33			and other chemical derivative	28
	380	Tubes, monofil, rods,				of cellulose, plasticised or	
		sticks and profiles	583.32			not (for example, collodions,	
	390	Waste and scrap	583.39			celluloid); vulcanized fibre:	
		- Polyvinylchloride (PVC):			001	Sponges	584.10
		Unworked:				Other:	
	411 419	Powder or granules Other	583.41			<pre>- Regenerated cellulose (viscose):</pre>	
		Floor coverings:				Unworked:	
	421	Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of	f		101	Waste and scrap	11
,		mineral extenders	893.91		104	Other	"
	429	Other floor coverings	11			Worked:	
	431	Adhesive tape	583.43		105	Plates, tubes (except	
		Plates, sheets, film,				sausage casings) rods, sticks, and profiles	11
		foil and strip (except			107	Sausage casings	11
		floor coverings and			108	Adhesive tape	"
	432	adhesive tape): Of a thickness of			109	Other	"
		0.75 mm or more	11			- Cellulose nitrates (CN):	
	433	Of a thickness of less	11			Unworked:	
	440	than 0.75 mm			201	Gun cotton	584.20
	440 450	Tubes Monofil, rods, sticks	583.42		202	Collodions and	
			11		202	collodion cotton	11
		and profiles			203	Waste and scrap	,,
	490	and profiles Waste and scrap	583.49		209	Other	
	490	•	583.49		209		
	490	Waste and scrap - Polyvinylacetate (PVAC):	583.49			Worked:	,,
	490 561	Waste and scrap	583.70		301		
	561 569	Waste and scrap - Polyvinylacetate (PVAC): Unworked: Dispersions Other			301	Worked: Plates, tubes (except sausage casings) rods, sticks and profiles	584.20
	561	Waste and scrap - Polyvinylacetate (PVAC): Unworked: Dispersions Other Plates, sheets, film,	583.70			Worked: Plates, tubes (except sausage casings) rods,	
	561 569	Waste and scrap - Polyvinylacetate (PVAC): Unworked: Dispersions Other - Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, tubes,	583.70		301	Worked: Plates, tubes (except sausage casings) rods, sticks and profiles	584.20
	561 569	Waste and scrap - Polyvinylacetate (PVAC): Unworked: Dispersions Other Plates, sheets, film,	583.70		301	Worked: Plates, tubes (except sausage casings) rods, sticks and profiles	584.20
	561 569	Waste and scrap - Polyvinylacetate (PVAC): Unworked: Dispersions Other - Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, tubes, monofil, rods, sticks,	583.70		301	Worked: Plates, tubes (except sausage casings) rods, sticks and profiles	584.20
	561 569	Waste and scrap - Polyvinylacetate (PVAC): Unworked: Dispersions Other - Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, tubes, monofil, rods, sticks, profiles; waste and	583.70		301	Worked: Plates, tubes (except sausage casings) rods, sticks and profiles	584.20
	561 569	Waste and scrap - Polyvinylacetate (PVAC): Unworked: Dispersions Other - Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, tubes, monofil, rods, sticks, profiles; waste and scrap Copolymers of vinyl-chloride and vinylacetate (polyvinyl-	583.70		301	Worked: Plates, tubes (except sausage casings) rods, sticks and profiles	584.20
	561 569	Waste and scrap - Polyvinylacetate (PVAC): Unworked: Dispersions Other - Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, tubes, monofil, rods, sticks, profiles; waste and scrap Copolymers of vinyl-chloride	583.70		301	Worked: Plates, tubes (except sausage casings) rods, sticks and profiles	584.20

No.			SITC	No.		SITC
		- Cellulose acetate (CH): Unworked:		39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in	
	401	Moulding powder	584.30		headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:	
	402	Waste and scrap	11	210		
	409	Other	11	210	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	848.21
	501	Worked: Plates, tubes (except		220	Roller blinds, venetian blinds and similar	
	301	sausage casings), rods			articles, and parts	
		sticks and profiles	•		thereof	893.93
	509	Other		240	Table mats, curtains,	
		- Other cellulose esters:			hangings and similar	
				200	articles	893.99
	611	Unworked: Waste and scrap	584.92	290	Tanks and vats for permanent installation	11
	619	Other	11	310	Buckets and pails	11
		· -		-	-	
	691	Worked: Plates, tubes (except		321	Bottles and cans: - Of a capacity of 3 litres	
	071	sausage casings), rods,	_	521	or more	893.10
		sticks and profiles	•	322	- Of a capacity of less than	
	699	Other	"		3 litres	**
		- Cellulose ethers and other		330	Disposable drinking cups	
		chemical derivatives of			and packing cups,	**
		cellulose:		340	cylindrical or conical Extruded tubular plastic	
		Unworked:		340	nets for packing of goods	11
	711	Waste and scrap	11			
	719	Other (incl. carboxy-			Tanks, vats, casks, boxes and similar containers for the	16
		methylcellulose (CMC)	ŧī		storage, conveyance or	
		Worked:			packing of goods:	
	791	Plates, tubes (except		361	- Of a capacity of 15 litres	
		sausage casings), rods,	,		or more	11
	700	sticks and profiles	11	362	- Of a capacity of less than	"
	799	Other			15 litres	
	001	- Vulcanized filere:			Bags and sacks (except	
	801	With unpainted and	EQ. 02	0.71	shopping bags):	
	809.	unlaquered surface	584.93	371	 Bags and similar articles of foil falling 	
	003.	oener .			within heading 39.03	ti
.04		Hardened proteins (for		379	- Other	11
		example, hardened casein		390	Caps, stoppers, lids and	
		and hardened gelatin):			similar closures	**
	001	Artificial sausage casings	585.21		Household articles:	
	009	Other	11	401	- Clothes pegs	893.99
0.5		Natamal masing madified h		409	- Other	11
.05		Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial	1	500	Sanitary or toilet articles	893.20
		resins obtained by esterifi-		600	Office or school supplies	893.9
		cation of natural resins or		700	Ornamental articles and	-,,,,,
		of resinic acids (ester gums,) ;		objects of personal	
		chemical derivatives of			adornment	893.3
		natural rubber (for example,		800	Lamps and parts thereof	893.5
		chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised		901	Spinning cans	893.9
		rubber, cyclised rubber):		902 903	Cops, bobbins and spools Viscose sponges	11
		Unworked:		904	Machine joints and	
	100	- Ester gums	585.10		gaskets	11
	200	- Chlorinated rubber	303.10	905	Fishing net floats	**
	400	- Other	11	906	Transmission belts or	
	900	Worked	**		belting, convey or belts	11
		Other high polymers, arti-		907	Shoe trees and lasts	***
.06				908	Artificial sausage casings	11
.06		ficial resins and artifi-		911	Soil pipes (perforated	
.06		cial plastic materials, in-		7.1	r F-F (F	
.06		cial plastic materials, in- cluding alginic acid, its		7.1	pipes)	**
.06		cial plastic materials, in-		912	pipes) Tube and pipe fittings	***
9.06		cial plastic materials, in- cluding alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn: Unworked:			pipes)	
.06	100	cial plastic materials, in- cluding alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn: Unworked: - Alginic acid, its salts		912	pipes) Tube and pipe fittings	***
0.06	100	cial plastic materials, in- cluding alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn: Unworked:	585.22 585.29	912	pipes) Tube and pipe fittings	**

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
	CHAPTER 40		40.06		Unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, including	
	RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THERE				rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods,	
0.01	Natural rubber latex, wheth or not added synthetic rubb latex; pre-vulcanized natur rubber latex; natural rubbe balata, guttapercha and	er eal			tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or	
	similar natural gums:				<pre>impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):</pre>	
100	Natural rubber latex, wheth	ic	1	101	Compounds for sealing airtight containers	621.0
200	rubber latex; pre-vulcani natural rubber latex Natural rubber	232.01 232.02		104 105	Solutions Dispersions	11
900	Balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums	232.03	,	201	Tyre-tread rubber (camel-back):	*1
40.02	Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized synthetic rubber latex; synthetic		2	201 209 901	 Of natural rubber Other Impregnated or coated textile thread 	11
	rubber; factice derived from oils: Synthetic rubber latex,			902 909	Other articles: - Of natural rubber - Other	11
110	<pre>including pre-vulcanized: - Polybutadiene-styrene-</pre>					
190	latex (SBR) - Other	233.11 232.12	40.07		Vulcanized rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread	
300 400	Synthetic rubber: - Polybutadiene-rubber - Polychlorbutadiene-	233.13			covered or impregnated with vulcanized rubber:	
600	rubber - Polybutadiene-styrene-	233.14	. 0	001	Impregnated or covered textil thread; textile covered rubber thread and cord	e 621.0
700	rubber (SBR) - Butyl rubber	233.15 233.16			- Other:	
801 809	- Other: In solid form Other	233.19		002	- Of natural rubber - Other:	11
900	Factice derived from oils	. 11		003	- Machine packing and gaskets- Other	11 11
0.03.000	Reclaimed rubber	233.21				
40.04.000	Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit		40.08		Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:	
	only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained				Plates, sheets and strip: - Of foam, sponge or similar	
	from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber	233.22			expanded rubber: Of natural rubber:	
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber,		1	L01 L04 L09	Floor coverings Other Other	621.0
	other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of				- Other:	
	heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanized natural or			201 204	Of natural rubber: Floor coverings Other	11
	synthetic rubber compounded ready for			205	Other: Machine packing and	
	vulcanization; un- vulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, com-			208	gaskets Other	, 11
	pounded before or after coagulation either with		5	501	Rods and profile shapes: - Of natural rubber	***
	carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without			506 508	Other:- Machine packing and gaske- Other	ts "
	the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch:		40.09		Piping and tubing, of unharde vulcanized rubber:	ned
001 009	Of natural rubber Other	621.01	1	100	Not combined with other materials	621.0

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
500	Combined with other materials: - Piping with a spiral of		513	Retreated rubber tyres: - For motor cycles, scooters and tractors	625.99
	wire and reinforced piping	621.05	514		11
	- Other: Combined with textile		517	- Other	11
911	materials: Fire-hoses	11 ·	593	Used pneumatic tyres: - For motor cycles, scooters and tractors	11
919 990	Other Other	**	594		11
0.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of vulcanized rubber:		59 <i>7</i> 701		"
500 600	V-belts or belting Conveyor or elevator belts	628.20	704	Other tyre flaps and inter- changeable tyre treads	Ħ
900	or belting Transmission belts or belting, other	11	40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats) of unhardened vulcanized rubber, with or without	
0.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:		100 900		628.10
101 108	Solid or cushion tyres for motor vehicles Other solid tyres Inner tubes:	625.99	40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened	
210 221 228	- For bicycles and mopeds - For motor cars and lorries - For motor cycles and motor scooters	625.91	101 . 109		848.2
293 297 298	For tractorsFor work trucksOtherNew pneumatic tyres:	11 11	901 909		11 11
310 320	For bicycles and mopedsFor motor cycles and	625.40	40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanized rubber:	
330 340	motor scooters - For motor cars - For motor lorries (except dumpers) and motor buses	625.10 625.20	100 200 300	Other technical articles Carpets and mats	628.98
350	- For aircraft	625.30	900		
360 370 380	 For tractors: For front wheels For rear wheels For work trucks other than self-propelled 	625.99	40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubbe	
403	- Other: - For motor vehicles not		101	rods and profile shapes	p, 621.06
407	above specified Other	"	102 500		"
			40.16.000	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)	628.99

No.			SITC	No.		SITC
		CHAPTER 41				
		RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER	THAN		Other:	
		FURSKINS) AND LEATHER			Alum-treated, grained	
41.01		Raw hides and skins (fresh salted, dried, pickled or whether or not split, inclusheep-skins in the wool:	limed),	901	dyed or varnished and the like; oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like:	
	100 200	Of horses Of calves	211.10 211.20	701	weighing more than 2 kg each; belly,	
		Of bovine animals other the calves:	an		shank, head and neck pieces, for use as	
:	310	- Wet salted	211.10		harness leather, undyed	611.4
	390	- Other	**	902	Weighing from 1 to	011.4
		Of sheep and lambs:		,	2 kg each	"
	510	- With the wool on	211.60		Weighing less than	
	590	- Without the wool	211.70		1 kg each:	
	600	Of goats and kids	211.40	903	Glove leather	Ħ
	901 909	Of elk and reindeer Of other animals	211.99	904	Other	11
•	,0,	of other annuals			Other:	
1.02		Bovine cattle leather (inc	luding	905	Hides or skins	
		buffalo leather) and equin	8		weighing more than	
		leather, except leather fa	lling		1 kg each	11
		within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:		909	Skins weighing 1 kg or 1ess each	11
	110 140	Pre-tanned leather imported the tanning industry for for tanning: - Of calves	orther 611.30	41.03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:	ı
	140	- Of other animals	611.40	100	Pre-tanned leather imported	
		Other: - Of calves:			by the tanning industry for further tanning	611.5
		Alum-treated, grained,			Other:	
٠	•	dyed or varnished and the like; oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like;			- Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:	
4	401	Hides or skins weigh more than 2 kg each;	ing	901	 - Weighing 1 kg or more each 	11
		belly, shank, head as neck pieces, for use	nd		Weighing less than 1 kg each:	
		as harness leather,		902	Glove leather	11
		undyed	611.30	903	Other	17
. 4	402	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each	11	904	- Other: Hides or skins weighing	
		Weighing less than		704	more than 1 kg each	611.5
		1 kg each:		909	Other	"
	403	Glove leather	11			
4	404	Other	11	41.04	Goat and kid skin leather,	
4	405	Other: Hides or skins weigh			except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:	ı
		more than 1 kg each	11			
4	409	Skins weighing 1 kg or less each	ij	100	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning	611.6
		- Of other animals:			Other:	011.0
		Sole leather and inner				ı
		sole leather:			- Alum-treated, grained, dyed	ļ.

No.		SITC	No.	SITC
				CHAPTER 42
902 903	- Weighing less than 1 kg each: Glove leather Other	611.61		ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAIN- ERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT
904	Other:Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each		42.01.000	(OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT) Saddlery and harness, of any
909	Other	11		material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any
41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:	ı	42.02	kind of animal 612.2 Travel goods (for example, trunks, suiteases, hat-
011	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning	611.69		boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satshels, brief- cases, wallets, purses,
012	Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like: - Weighing 1 kg or more each			toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example,
013 015	Weighing less than 1 kg eacGlove leatherOther	eh: "		for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear,
016	Other: - Hides or skins weighing months than 1 kg each	17		brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of
019	- Other	11		artificial plastic sheeting,
41.06	Chamois-dressed leather (oil-	-tanned):		of paperboard or of textile fabric:
001 002	Weighing more than 2 kg each Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each	611.81		Of leather or of composition leather:
003 009	Weighing less than 1 kg each: - Glove leather - Other	"	120	- Travel goods (for example, trunks, suitcases, hat- boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks) 831.0
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather:		210 220	- Handbags 831.0 - Wallets, purses and other pocket cases 831.0
001 002 003	Weighing more than 2 kg each Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each Weighing less than 1 kg each	611.83	230 290	- Brief-cases " - Other 831.0
1.09.000	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or	- 4		sheeting or of textile materials covered with artificial plastic materials:
	parchment-dressed leather, no suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour	211 . 91	420 430	- Satchels and rucksacks 831.0 - Other travel goods (for example trunks, suitcases, hatboxes, travelling-bags), and toilet-cases "
1.10.000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather		511	- Handbags of plastic materials 831.0
	fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls	611.20	512	<pre>materials covered with artificial plastic materials: - Weighing, without accessories,</pre>
			519	up to 800 grams each " Other "
			520	- Wallets, purses and other pocket cases 831.0

No.			SITC	No.		SITC
	530 540	- Brief-cases - Shopping bags	831.03 831.09	42.05.000	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	612.90
	570	- Bicycle bags	**			
	580	- Other	11	42.06	Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut),	
		Of other materials:			from goldbeater's skin, from	
		- Travel goods (e.g.)			bladders or from tendons:	
		trunks, suitcases, hat- boxes, travelling-bags,		001	Catgut	899.91
		and toilet-cases:		009	Other	"
	810	Satchels and rucksacksOther travel goods (for	831.02			
		example trunks, suit-			CHAPTER 43	
		<pre>cases, hatboxes, travel- ling-bags) and toilet- cases:</pre>			FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF	
	891	Of vulcanized fiber or		43.01	Raw furskins:	
		paperboard	†1 	200	Of mink	212.01
	899	Other	.,	301	Of blue fox	212.09
		- Handbags:		302	Of silver fox	
	911	Of materials classified within Chapters 50 and		309	Of Danies Astrollar	. 11
		51	831.01	400	Of Persian, Astrakhan, Caracul, Breitschwantz	
	914	Of vulcanized fibre			and similar lambs; skins	
		or paperboard	"		of Indian, Chinese,	
		Other:			Mongolian and Tibetan lambs; skins of Mongolian,	
	915	Weighing, without			Tibetan, Yemen goats or	
		accessories, up to 800 grams each	11		kids	**
	919	Other	11	500	Of musk rat	**
	980	- Bicycle bags	831.09		Of seals:	11
		- Other:		601 602	- Whitecoat - Blueback	**
	991	Of vulcanized fibre	11	609	- Other	**
	998	or paperboard Other	**	900	Other	"
42.03		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather: Protective gloves for all		43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads,	
	101	trades: - Of glove leather, whether or nor combined with fur			paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):	
		skin or other materials	848.10		Furskins, unassembled:	
	102	- Of other leather or of		200 300	- Of mink - Of white fox, silver fox,	613.00
		composition leather (the cuff can be of other		300	blue fox and black fox	and the second
		materials)	***		(natural)	H H
	108	- Other	11	401 402	- Of Breitschwantz - Of Persian, semi-Persian,	"
		Other gloves:		402	Shiraz, Crimean lamb,	
	201	- Of glove leather, whether			Astrakhan, Caracul,	
		or not combined with fur- skin or other materials	**		Indian and Bessarabian	11
	209	- Other	**	409	lambs - Of Chinese, Mongolian and	100
		Articles of apparel:		,	Tibetanian lambs; of	
		- For men or boys:			Mongolian, Tibetan and	11
	304	- Jackets	II	450	Yemen goats and kids - Of other sheep, lambs,	••
	305	Other	11	.50	goats and kids, other	
		- For women or girls:			than those mentioned	
	306	Jackets	11		within No. 43.02.401, - 402 and - 409	11
	309 901	<pre> Other Belts and shoulder-belts</pre>	**	500	- 402 and - 409 - Of musk rat	n
	902	Wrist-watch straps	11	600	- Of seals	n .
	909	Other	11	701	- Of sable, marten, ermine and chinchilla	,11
42 O4		Antial as of lasthan as of		702	- Of beaver, polecat, skunk,	
42.04		Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kin used in macheinery or mechanical appliances or for		. •	kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, mole and squirrel	W. 1
		industrial purposes:		. 709	- Other	ш.
	001	Conveyor or elevator belts				
		or belting	612.10			
		Other helts or helting	11		•	
	002	Other belts or belting	11			
	002 003 004	Gaskets Pickers	**			

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
	Assembled furskins:		44.03		Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark	
901	- Of sable, marten, ermine,				or merely roughed down:	
	chinchilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, bla	ck		100	Saw logs and veneer logs: - Of coniferous wood	247.1
	fox (natural) and				- Of deciduous wood:	
	Breitschwantz	613.00		310	Of beech	247.2
902	- Of beaver, polecat, skunk			320	Of oak	11
	mink, kolinsky, lynx, nut			350	Of birch	11
	pensylvan, musk rat, mole	,		410	Of mahogany	11
	squirrel, Persian, semi- Persian, Shiraz, Crimean			420	Of teak	11
	lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul,			490	Other	11
	Indian and Bessarabian			500	Pit-props	247.9
	lambs, other than				Logs for pulping:	
	Breitschwantz	11			- Of pine:	
909	- Of other animals			603	Unbarked	246.0
950	Pieces or cuttings of fursk	ın		604	Barked	11
	(including heads, paws, tails)	11			- Of spruce:	
	talisy			605	Unbarked	11
3.03	Articles of furskin:			606	Barked	11
	• •				- Other:	
	Of sable, marten, ermine, chinchilla, white fox, silv	er		607	Unbarked	
	fox, blue fox, black fox			608	Barked	11
	(natural) and Breitschwartz	:		700	Telegraph and telephone	
001	- Tails made up of furskin	848.31			poles	247.9
002	- Other	11		900	Other wood in the rough	"
	Of beaver, polecat, skunk,					
	mink, kolinsky, lynx,		44.04		Wood, roughly squared or	
	nutria, pensylvan, musk		44.04		half-squared, but not	
	rat, mole, squirrel, Persia	n,			further manufactured:	
	semi-Persian, Shiraz,			200	•	0/7 1
	Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and			200 900	Of coniferous wood Of deciduous wood	247.1 247.2
	Bessarabian lambs, other		•	900	or decidates wood	247.2
	than Breitschwantz:		44.05		Wood sawn lengthwise,	
003	- Tails made up of furskin	11			sliced or peeled, but	
004	- Other	11			not further prepared, of a	
	Other:				thickness exceeding 5 mm:	
005	- Tails made up of furskin	11			Of coniferous wood:	
006	- Linings for gloves	19		110	- Impregnated	248.2
007	- Other	"			- Not impregnated:	
3.04	Artificial fur and articles				Rough planed wood:	
13.04	made thereof:			120	Of pine	TT.
	•			150	Of spruce or other con	i-
· 100	Artificial fur	848.32		-50	ferous wood	**
900	Articles made of artificial fur	11			Other (sawn wood):	-
	101			160	Of pine	***
				190	Of spruce or other con	i-
	CHAPTER 44				ferous wood	11
	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD;	WOOD			Of deciduous wood:	
	CHARCOAL			410	- Of beech	248.3
4.01		at a		420	- Of oak	11
7.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in bill in twigs or in faggots;	e vo ,		440	- Of ash	- 11
	wood waste, including			450	- Of birch	11
	sawdust:			910	- Of mahogany	"
100	Fuel wood	245.01		920	- Of teak	11
100		247.01		930 990	- Of hickory - Other	"
010	Wood waste:	046.00		<i>33</i> 0	Office	
910	- Sawdust	246.03				
920 990	- Shavings - Other	11				
330	Other					
44.02.000	Wood charcoal (including					
	shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not					

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
44.07.000	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood	248.10	911	Of mahogany: - Reinforced veneer sheets	634.10
44.09	Hoopwood; split poles; pile	28 ,	919	- Other	"
	pickets and stakes of wood,	,		Of teak:	
	pointed but not sawn length	n-	921	- Reinforced veneer sheets	
	wise; chipwood; pulpwood in	1	929	- Other	11
	ships or particles; wood	•		Of other wood:	
	shavings of a kind suitable		991	- Reinforced veneer sheets	634.10
	for use in the manufacture vinegar or for the clarific		999	- Other	11
	tion of liquids; wooden str		44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminbo	ard.
	roughly trimmed but not tur			battenboard and similar lami	
	bent, not otherwise worked,			wood products (including ven	_
	suitable for the manufactur			panels and sheets); inlaid w	ood
	of walking-sticks, umbrello handles, tool handles or	ı		and wood marquetry:	
	the like:			Plywood, solely of sheets of	
100				- With outer veneer of pine	or
100	Chips and particles for	246 02	211	spruce:	
900	pulping Other	246,02 634.91	211	 Covered with an other material 	634.20
			219	Other	11
44.11	Building board of wood pulp		227	- With outer veneer of birch	:
	or of vegetable fibres, whe		221	Covered with an other	
	artificial resins or with	OI-		material	***
	similar binders:		229	Other	11
	Hamiltoni.			- With outer veneer of other	
110	Hardboard: - Surface treated	641.61		wood: Panels:	
120	- Other	041.01	292	Covered with an other	
150	Mediumboard	641.62	2,2	material	11
200	Softboard	11	293	Other	11
44.12	Wood wool and wood flour:			Other plywood:	
	•		295	Covered with an other	11
100 200	Wood wool	634.93	007	material	11
	Wood flour		296	<pre> Other Veneered particle board:</pre>	
44.13	Wood (including blocks, str		402	- Panels for the manufacture	of
	and friezes for parquet or	wood		furniture, covered with an	
	block flooring, not assemble			other material	634.41
	planed, tongued, grooved, ted, chamfered, V-jointed,	ebu -	403	- Other	ff
	centre V-jointed, beaded, o	centre-		Veneered wood and other vene	e-
	beaded or the like, but not	t	405	<pre>red panels: - Panels for the manufacture</pre>	
	further manufactured:		405	of furniture, covered with	
100	Blocks, strips and friezes			an other material	11
	for parquet or wood block	ς.	406	- Other	T T
	flooring, not assembled	248.32	900	Inlaid wood and wood marque-	
	Other:			try	634.42
210	Of coniferous wood:- Impregnated	248.22	44.16	Cellular wood panels, whethe	r
210	Not impregnated:	240.22		or not faced with base metal	:
250	Of pine	**	001	Faced with base metal	634.43
290	Of spruce or other co	oni-	009	Other	11
	ferous wood	11	44.17.000	"Improved" wood, in sheets,	
300	- Of deciduous wood	248.32	44.17.000	blocks or the like	634.31
44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, slice		44.18		_
	or peeled but not further p	ore-	44.10	Reconstituted wood, being wo shavings, wood chips, sawdus	
	pared, of a thickness not	. 4		wood flour or other ligneous	
	exceeding 5 mm; veneer shee and sheets for plywood, of	ets 2		waste agglomerated with natu	
	thickness not exceeding 5 m			or artificial resins or othe	
	· ·			organic binding substances,	ın
111	Of beech: - Reinforced veneer sheets	634.10		sheets, blocks or the like	
119	- Other	034.10		Particle board of wood:	
			010	- Sharp-edged, not further	(0/ 00
121	Of oak: - Reinforced veneer sheets	634.10	020	prepared - Having one or more edges	634.32
129	- Other	11	020	worked with cutting tools,	
~				but not further worked	11
151	Of birch: - Reinforced veneer sheets	II		- Warked:	
151	- Neinforced Veneer sneets - Other	ti.	030	Covered with plastic	
107				materials	"
			070 090	Other Other	11
			090	OCHEL	

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
44.19	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards:		44.26.000	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turnes wood	635.92
001	Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered Other	634.92	44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling	
44.20	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like:			within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for	
001	Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered Other	635.41		drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for	
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings:			personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person;	
100 900	Box boards in bundles Other	635.10		parts of the foregoing articles, of wood:	
44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers'		100 900	Lamps and other lighting fittings Other	635.49
	products and parts thereof, of wood including barrel staves		44.28	Other articles of wood:	
001 009	- Of oak - Other	635.20	200 901 902	Rollers for spring blinds Working models Oars; sounding-board blanks,	635.99
44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):		903	match splints and pins for footwear Pallets Other	11 11
100	Prefabricated buildings	(25. 20		CHAPTER 45	
200	whether or not assembled Assembled parquet flooring panels	635.30	45.01	CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK Natural cork, unworked,	
	Doors, door blades and door frames:		43.01	crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork:	
301 302 305	- Exterior doors - Exterior door blades - Interior doors	11 11	100 900	Natural cork, unworked Other	244.01
306 309	- Interior door blades - Door frames whether or not assembled	11 11	45.02.000	Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square	
400 910 990	Windows and window frames Stairs Other	"		slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers)	244.02
44.24	Household utensils of wood:		45.03	Articles of natural cork:	
100 900	Clothes-pegs Other	635.42	101 900	Stoppers fitted with caps Other	633.01
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles: boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:		45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:	
101	Tools, tool bodies and tool handles	635.91	101 102	Insulating plates Other plates; blocks and similar shapes, and	633.02
102 301	Broom and brush bodies and handles Boot and shoe lasts	11 11	200	tubes and pipes Discs	11
309	Boot and shoe trees	"	300 901 909	Cork parquet flooring Gaskets for car engines Other	"

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
	CHAPTER 46		47.02	Waste paper and paperboard;	
	MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS;			scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making:	
	BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK		010) Waste from the production of paper or paperboard	251.10
46.02	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not		090		Ħ
	assembled into strips;			CHAPTER 48	
	sheets (including matting, mats and screens) bound together in parallel strands or woven; straw envelopes for bottles:			PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTIC OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR O PAPERBOARD	OF
100	Of artificial plastic materials	633.02	48.01	Paper and paperboard (inclu- cellulose wadding), in roll or sheets:	
901	Protective mats for use in		40.01		
000	horticulture and the like	11	111	Printing paper: - Newsprint, in rolls	641.10
909	Other		112	2 - ", in sheets	
46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from		171 179		
	goods falling within heading No. 46.02; articles of loofah:		190	mechanical wood pulp) - Other printing paper, woo free (containing less tha 10 per cent mechanical	d n
001	Of artificial plastic materials	899.71	210		
003 009	Of other materials: - Baskets and the like - Other articles	11	250 260 280	Wallpaper base	641.59
003	other drefeles		310		641.53 d 641.59
	CHAPTER 47		340 360	. 9	11
•	PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL			Kraft paper and kraft	
47.01	Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material:		410	paperboard: O - Sack paper - Kraftliner:	641.3
	Mechanical wood pulp:		44		641.3
104	- Wetl)	251.20	44:		
109 200 250	- Dry - Semi-chemical wood pulpl) - Dissolving pulpl)	251.91 251.60		 Other kraft paper and kra paperboard: 	L
•	- Other chemical wood pulp:		49	For wrapping: 1 Unbleached	641.3
	Soda or sulphate wood		49:		11
	pulp:			Other:	
	Unbleached:		49		11
305	Knot pulp, secondary, tertiary and the		49	Sulphite paper, not specifi	
309	like ^{l)} Other	251.71		elsewhere:	
400	<pre> Bleached or semi- bleached1)</pre>	251.72		For wrapping:- Weighing more than 30	
	Sulphite wood pulp:		٥٨	g/sq.m.:	641.5
	Unbleached:		80 80		11.5
505	Knot pulp, secondary, tertiary and the		80	Weighing 30 g/sq.m. or 3 Tissue	less:
509	like Other ¹)	251.81	30		
600	Other ¹)	251.82	80	Other: 4 Unbleached	11
900	Of other materials	,	80		**
	than wood, such as straw,		80	6 - Other sulphite paper	(/1 5
	rag and waste paper pulp	251.92	80	7 Blotting and filter paper 8 Other paper	641.5

¹⁾ Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated dry weight with 10 per cent water content.

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
809	Other paperboard	641.59		Other:	
900	Cellulose wadding	11		- Coated or impregnated	
48.03	Panahmant on anagaannaaf			with bitumen, asphalt	
+0.03	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and			or tar:	
	imitations thereof, and		110	 - Tarred roofing paper 	641.82
	glazed transparent paper,		190	Other	**
	in rolls or sheets:		200	- Coated or impregnated	
001	Parchment paper	641.53		with wax, parafin or oil	641.89
002	Greaseproof paper and	041.55		011	041.03
	paperboard	11		- Art printing paper and	
003	Glazed transparent paper	**		similar coated paper and	
009	Other (including tracing		310	paperboard: Printing paper	641.22
	paper)	**	392	Board for wrapping	641.89
0.07	2	7	398	Other	11
8.04	Composite paper or paperboar (made by sticking flat	ra	400	- Adhesive paper	**
	layers together with an		500	- Carbon paper and similar	
	adhesive), not surface-			copying papers	"
	coated or impregnated,		700	- Coated or impregnated	
	whether or not internally			with plastic materials	641.81
	reinforced, in rolls or shee	ets:		- Printed, but not coated	
	With bonding material of tar	:.	810	or impregnated: Single strip computer-	
	asphalt and the like:	•	010	printer paper	641.89
911	- Insulating and facing		890	Other	11
	boards	641.92	901	- Coloured base paper for	
919	- Other	"		the manufacture of wall	11
	With other bonding materials	::	000	paper	"
991	 Insulating and facing 		902	- Imitation leather board	
	boards	11		(for example, for the manufature of suitcases)	**
999	- Other	"	903	- Chromo paper, glossy paper,	
8.05	Paper and paperboard,			bright enamel paper and	
0.03	corrugated (with or without			similar coated paper and	
	flat surface sheets),			paperboard	641.22
	creped, crinkled, embossed		904	- Self-copying paper	641.89
	or perforated, in rolls		908	- Other	
	or sheets:		48.08.000	Filter blocks, slabs and	
100	Corrugated paper and paper-		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	plates, of paper pulp	641.96
	board	641.74			
200	Creped sulphate paper	641.71	48.10	Cigarette paper, cut to	
	Creped sulphite paper:			size, whether or not in	
300	 Household and sanitary 			the form of booklets or tubes:	
500	paper	641.72			
500 901	- Other	641.73	001	In rolls	642.41
701	Embossed paper and paper- board	641.74	009	Other	.,
909	Other	041.74	48.11.000	Wallpaper and lincrusta;	
			40.11.000	window transparencies of	
8.07	Paper and paperboard,			paper	641.97
	impregnated, coated,				
	surface-coloured, surface-		48.12.000	Floor coverings prepared on	
	decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined			a base of paper or of paper-	
	or squared and not			board, whether or not cut to	
	constituting printed matter			size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound	659 11
	within Chapter 49), in			stating of the team compound	0,00,11
	rolls or sheets:				
001	Laminates	641.89			
=					

No.			SITC	No.		SITC
48.13		Carbon and other copying	•		Boxes for packing:	
		papers (including duplicator		110	- Of corrogated paperboard	642.10
		stencils) and transfer		191	- Of solid board	11
		papers, cut to size,		199	- Other	11
		whether or not put up in		200	Sacks	"
		boxes:		300	Bags, handbags and the like	"
	100	Carlos		400	Jars and cups	"
	100	Carbon paper and similar	642.42	901	Prepared packets for packing	11
	200	copying papers	042.42		cigarette paper	**
	901	Duplicator stencils Self-copying paper	11	909	Other	
	909	Other	11			
	, , ,	o che z		48.18	Registers, exercise books,	
8.14		Writing blocks, envelopes,			note books, memorandum	
		letter cards, plain postcards	3,		blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries,	
		correspondence cards; boxes,			blottingpads, binders	
		pouches, wallets and writing			(loose-leaf or other),	
		compendiums, of paper or			file covers and other	
		paperboard, containing only			stationery of paper or	
		an assortment of paper			paperboard; sample and	
		stationery:			other albums and book	
	100	Envelopes	642,20		covers, of paper or	
	200	Boxes, pouches, wallets and			paperboard:	
		writing compendiums,		010	File covers and binders	642.30
		containing only an assort-		010 020	Albums	11
		ment of paper stationery		050	Fan-fold computer-printer	
		or envelopes only	11	030	stationary	11
	900	Other	H	090	Other	rr
8.15		Other paper and paperboard,		48.19.000	Paper or paperboard labels,	
		cut to size or shape:			whether or not printed or	
		Paper and paperboard coated			gummed	892.81
		with an adhesive:			_	
	101	- Adhesive tape	642.44	48.20.000	Bobbins, spools, cops and	
	109	- Other	**		similar supports of paper	
	200	Paper for calculating			pulp, paper or paperboard	
		machines; monotype paper			(whether or not perforated	642.81
		and paper for telegraphs			or hardened)	042.01
		and teletypes and the		40.01	Other metical to of nomen	
		like	642.49	48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or	
	301	Toilet paper:	11		cellulose wadding:	
	309	- Creped sulphite paper - Other			•	
	400		642.43	100	Moulding sheets for packing	no
	400	Writing paper, drawing paper and duplicator			eggs	642.89
		paper	642.49	600	Plates, dishes, cups and	6/2 83
	901	Blotting paper and filter	042.49		similar tableware	642.83 642.85
		paper	11	700	Babies' napkins	11
	902	Creped sulphite paper		800	Sanitary towels Serviettes, handkerchiefs,	
		except toilet paper	11	920	towels, tablecloths and	
	903	Cellulose wadding			sheets	642.84
	904	Chromo paper, glossy paper,		940	Sausage casings	642.89
		bright enamel paper, art		991	Dress patterns	11
		printing paper and similar		992	Perforated paper and paper-	
		coated paper and paperboar		,,,_	board cards for use with	
	905	Uncoated paperboard	11		Jacquard and similar	
	909	Other	11		machines; reel ends	
0 1/		Panca hasa mid athan			(for reels of paper)	642.82
48.16		Boxes, bags and other		993	Filters for coffee filters	610.00
		packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files,			and the like	642.89
		letter trays, storage boxes		994	•	II
		and similar articles, of		995	Spinning cans; cigarette	. 11
		paper or paperboard, of a			filters	11
		kind commonly used in		997	- -	"
		offices, shaps and the like		999	Other	

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
	CHAPTER 49 PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURE AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS		49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs: Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and	
49.01	AND PLANS Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets:		201	the like: - Catalogues in foreign language, of books and publications - Other	892.86 892.89
101 102 200	Books and booklets: In Norwegian In other languages Printed sheets for binding or stapling into books	892.11	903 904 909	Plates, other than those for advertising purposes Photographs and printed pictures Other	11
900	or similar articles Other	"	•	CHAPTER 50	
49.02.000	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or			SILK AND WASTE SILK	
	not illustrated	892.20	50.01.000	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	261.41
49.03.000	Children's picture books and painting books	892.12	50.02.000	Raw silk (not thrown)	261.30
49.04	Music, printed or in manu- script, whether or not bound or illustrated:		50.03.000	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and	
001	Bound, published by a Norwegian firm	892.85	50.04.000	pulled or garmetted rags) Silk yarn, other than yarn	261.42
009 49.05	Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans,	"	50.05.000	of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale Yarm spun from silk waste and noil, not put up for	651.11
	printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial):			retail sale	651.16
100 500 49.06.000	Maps and all kinds of charts Globes Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or	892.13	50.07.000	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale, silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk	651.17
	similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts	s 892 . 82	50.09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk	654.10
	and typeder tyto	072.02		CHAPTER 51	
49.07.000	Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or			MAN-MADE FIBRES (CONTINUOUS)	
	new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; bank-notes, stock, share and bond		51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:	
	certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books			Of continuous synthetic fibres:	
49.08.000	Transfers (Decalcomanias)	892.83 892.41	110	Of polyamide fibres:Texturised yarn (crepe yarn)	651.4
49.09.000	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process with or without trimmings	s, 892.42		yaluj	
49.10.000	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks	892.84			

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
	Other: Not twisted or with a		302	Fabrics with the	
	twist of not more than 50 turns per metre:		309	intersections Other	653.15
121	For fishing purposes	651.42	400	Containing less than	
129	Other Other:	"		85 per cent of conti- nuous synthetic fibres	653.16
191	For fishing purposes	651.43		- Of continous regenerated	
199	Other - Of polyester fibres:	"	600	fibres: Tyre cord fabric	653.54
210	Texturised yarn		300	Other fabrics:	
	(crepe yarn) Other:	651.44		Containing 85 per cent or more of continuous	
	Not twisted or with a			regenerated fibres	
	twist of not more than 50 turns per metre		702	Fabrics with the yarn bonded at the	
221 229	For fishing purposes	651.45	700	intersections	653.55
229	Other:		709 900	Other Containing less than	
291 299		651.46		85 per cent of conti-	
299	- Of other continuous synthe	_		nuous regenerated fibres	653.56
401	tic fibres: For fishing purposes	651 /7			
409		651.47		CHAPTER 52	
	Of continuous man-made fibres:			METALLIZED TEXTILES	
	- Of viscose fibres (rayon):		52.01.000	Metallized yarn, being texti	10
701	Less than 6.6 milligrams per metre	651.71	32.01.000	yarn spun with metal or	Le
709	Other	"		covered with metal by any process	651.91
801	Of acetate fibres:Less than 6.6 milligrams		52.02.000	Woven fabrics of metal threa	
	per metre (60 denier)	651.72	J2.02.000	or of metallized yarn, of a	~
809	Other - Of other continuous man-	"		kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing	
	made fibres:		•	fabrics or the like	654.91
901	Less than 6.6 milligrams per metre (60 denier)	651.73			
909	Other	"		CHAPTER 53	
				WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR	
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-mad	0	53.01	Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed:	
	fibre materials:	2	100	Greasy or fleece-washed	268.10
100	Of synthetic fibre materials	651.49	900	Other	268.20
700	Of regenerated fibre mate- rials	651.78	53.02	Other animal hair (fine or	
51 00		031.70		coarse), not carded or combe	
51.03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale:		100 300	Fine hair Coarse hair	268.30 268.59
100	Of synthetic fibres	651.51	53.03.000	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal	
	Of regenerated fibres:			hair (fine or coarse),	
201	 Less than 6.6 milligrams per metre (60 denier) 	651 01		not pulled or garnetted	268.61
209	- Other	651.81	53.04.000	Waste of sheep's or lambs'	
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made file (continuous), including wover fabrics of monofil or strip theading No. 51.01 or 51.02:	n		wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags)	268.62
001	Containing more than 10% silk	653.16		-	
200	Other: - Of synthetic fibres: - Tyre cord cord fabric - Other fabrics: Containing 85 per cent or more of continuous synthetic fibres	653.14			

No.		SITC	No.	SITC
53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse).		53.12	Woven fabrics of horsehair or of coarse animal hair
	carded or combed:		001	Containing more than 7 per cent by weight of man-made fibres
100 900	Tops Other	651.21 268.70	008	(continuous) 654.9 Other
53.06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woolen yarn),			- CHAPTER 54
	not put up for retail sale:			FLAX AND RAMIE
100 500	Unmixed Mixed	651.22 651.27	54.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste
53.07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted			(including pulled or garnetted rags):
	yarn), not put up for retail sale:		100	Raw flax 265.1
	Unmixed:		200 900	Processed flax 265.1 Tow and waste 265.1
101	Unmixed: - Undyed	651.23	900	10W and waste 200.1
102	- Dyed	11	54.02.000	Ramie, raw or processed but
	Mixed:			not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or
501 502	- Undyed - Dyed	651.28		garnetted rags) 265.1
3.08.000	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not		54.03.000	Flax or ramie yarm, not put up for retail sale 651.9
3.09.000	put up for retail sale Yarn of horsehair or of	651.24	54.04.000	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale 651.9
	other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale	651.25	54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:
3.10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine		011	Drill and damask 654.4 Other: - Containing cotton:
	or coarse), put up for retail sale:		. 021	 Unbleached: Weighing 720 grams
	Containing 85 per cent or more			or more per square metre " Other:
201	of wool or fine animal hair:	651 26	025	Towelling "
201 202	- Wollen yarn - Worsted yarn	651.26	029	Other "
800	Containing less than 85		031	<pre> Multicoloured, not printed: Towelling "</pre>
	per cent of wool or fine	(51.00	038	Other "
	animal hair	651.29		Other:
3.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's		041	Towelling
	or lambs' wool or of fine		049	Other " - Other:
001	animal hair: Containing more than 10			Unbleached, bleached or one- coloured:
	per cent silk Other:	654.20	061	 Unbleached or bleached weighing 440 grams or
003	 Containing more than 7 per cent of continuous man-made fibres Other: 	"	062	more per square metre Other bleached or one- coloured with more than 25 warp and weft threads
	Clothing fabrics:			per square centimetre "
600	Containing discon- tinuous synthetic	**	063 069	Other " Other "
700	fibres Other Other fabrics:	11		
901	Furnishing fabrics	11		
909	Other	11		

No.		SITC	No.	SITC
	CHAPTER 55		55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:
	COTTON		002	Containing more than 10
55.01.000	Cotton, not carded or combed	263.10		per cent silk 652.29 Containing man-made fibres (continuous):
55.02.000	Cotton linters	263.20	003 009	- Unbleached 652.13 - Other
55.03	Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags),		005 008	For industrial manufacture of clothing 652.29 - Other "
100 901	not carded or combed: Cleaning waste Pulled or garnetted rags	263.30		Other: - Unbleached: Cord fabrics:
909	Other	**	501	Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous) 652.13
55.04.000	Cotton, carded or combed	263.40	502	Other:
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:		502 503	Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre " Other "
100	Sewing thread	651.33		Other fabrics:
300	Other yarn, measuring per single yarn		504	Cloth for eiderdowns, other than oiled cambric weighing more than 135
400	- not more than 14 000 m per kg - more than 14 000 m but not more than 40 000 m	651.31	505	grams per square metre " Gauze for dressings, with not more than 32 warp and
600	per kg - more than 40 000 m per	651.32		weft threads per square cm " Other:
700	kg but less than 80 000 m per kg - 80 000 m and more per kg	651.33 651.34	506	Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous) " Other:
55.06	Cotton yarm, put up for retail sale:		507	Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre "
100 900	Sewing thread Other	651.35	509	Other " - Other: - Clothing fabrics:
55.07	Cotton gauze:			Containing discontinuous man-made fibres:
101	Unbleached: - Containing man-made fibres		601	Multicoloured, not printed 652.29
109	(continuous) - Other	652.11	602	Printed or one- coloured "
	Other:		603	Other
901	Contaninig man-made fibres (continuous)Other:	652.21	604	Other Weighing 400 grams or more per square
902	Multicoloured, not			metre " Other:
909	printed Other	"	605	Multicoloured, not printed "
55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton:		606 607 609	Printed " Bleached " Other "
101 109	Unbleached: - Terry towelling - Other	652.12	009	other
	Other: - Terry towelling:			
901 905	Multicoloured Other - Other:	652.22		
906	Multicoloured	11		
909	Other	11		

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
	Other fabrics:			120	Acrylic fibres	266.73
	Drill and damask:			130	Polyamide fibres	266.71
951	Towelling	11		140	Polyester fibres	266.72
952	Other	11		190	Other synthetic fibres	266.79
953	Cloth for eiderdowns,			200	Regenerated fibres	267.13
	other than oiled					
	cambric weighing more		56.05		Yarn of man-made fibres	
	than 135 grams per				(discontinuous or waste), no	t
2.5.6	square metre	11			put up for retail sale:	
956	Gauze for dressing, wi	th			Of synthetic fibres:	
	more than 32 warp and weft threads per				- Unmixed:	
	square cm	11		101	Undyed	651.48
	Other:			109	Other	11
	Containing man-made				- Mixed:	
	fibres (discontinuou	s):		001	Undyed:	*1
957	Multicoloured,			301	Containing wool	11
	not printed	11		302	Other Other:	
958	Printed, or dyed			308	Containing wool	"
0.50	in one colour	11 11		309	Other	**
959	Other	"		307		
0.61	Other:				Of regenerated fibres:	
961	Weighing 400 grams			501	- Unmixed:	651.74
	or more per square metre	11		501 509	Undyed Other	051.74
	Other:			309	- Mixed:	
	Multicoloured,				Undyed:	
	not printed:			701	Containing wool	11
962	Towelling	11		702	Other	11
964	Other	11			Other:	
966	Printed	*11		708	Containing wool	**
967	Bleached	11		709	Other	11
969	Other	"				
			56.06		Yarn of man-made fibres	
	CHAPTER 56				(discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale:	
					put up for retait sate:	
1	MAN-MADE FIBRES (DISCONTINUOUS)			Of synthetic fibres:	
. 01	Mana 2 (22	1		101	- Containing wool	651.52
6.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuo			109	- Other	.,
	not carded, combed or other- wise prepared for spinning:				Of regenerated fibres:	
	wise prepared for spinning:			201	- Containing wool	651.82
120	Acrylic fibres	266.53		209	- Other	11
130	Polyamide fibres	266.51				
140	Polyester fibres	266.52	56.07		Woven fabrics of man-made	
190 200	Other synthetic fibres	266.59			fibres (discontinuous or	
200	Regenerated fibres	267.11			waste):	
6.02	Continuous filament tow for			001	Containing more than 10	
	the manufacture of man-made				per cent silk	653.30
	fibres (discontinuous):				Of synthetic fibres:	
100	Of synthetic fibres	266 (0		005	- Containing man-made	. 11
200	Of regenerated fibred	266.60 267.12			fibres (continuous) - Other:	
200	or regenerated ribred	207.12			- Clothing fabrics:	
6.03	Waste (including yarn waste				Containing wool:	
	and pulled or garnetted rags)		101	Multicoloured,	
	of man-made fibres (continuo			-	not printed	11
	or discontinuous), not carde			102	Printed or dyed in	
	combed or otherwise prepared			-	one colour	*
	for spinning:			103	Other	11
100	Of synthetic fibres	267.21			Other:	
200	Of regenerated fibres	267.22		104	Multicoloured, not	11
	-			105	printed	••
6.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuo			105	Printed or dyed in	11
	or waste), carded, combed or			109	one colour	11
				エリフ	OCHEL	
	otherwise prepeared for spinning:					

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
401	Other fabrics: Drill and damask Other:	11	57.03	Jute and other textile bast fibres not elsewhere specified or included, raw or	
402	Multicoloured, not printed	11		processed but not spun; tow and waste thereof (including	
403	Printed, or dyed in one colour	**		pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):	
409	Other Of regenerated fibres:	"	001 009	Jute, raw or processed Tow and waste	264.00
008	Containing man-made fibresOther:Clothing fabrics	653.70	57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of	
701 702	Multicoloured, not printed Printed or dyed in	11		such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):	
709	one colour Other	11	100 300	Coir and waste thereof Sisal and other fibres of	265.91
901	Other fabrics: Drill and damask Other:	653.70		plants of the agave family, and waste thereof	265.40
902	Multicoloured, not printed	"	900	Other vegetable textile fibres and waste thereof	265.99
903	Printed, or dyed in one colour	"	57.06.000	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of	
909	Other	**		heading No. 57.03	651.98
	CHAPTER 57		57.07	Yarm of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn	
	OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER Y.		200	Of coir Of sisal and other fibres	651.99
57.01	True hemp ("Cannabis sative raw or processed but not specific to the same of t	α"),		or plants of the agave family - Weighing more than 1 gram per metre of single yarn:	
	tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnerags or ropes):	tted	301 302 309	Binder twine Other - Other	11 11 11
100 200	True hemp, raw or processed Tow and waste	d 265.20	901	Of other textile fibres; paper yarn - Weighing more than 1 gram	
7.02.000	Manila hemp (abaca)("Musa textiles"), raw or process but not spun; tow and wast of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags oropes)	e	909	per metre of single yarn - Other	11

	· 	SITC	No.		SITC
57.10	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03:		58.03	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the	
001	Sacking, wrapping and packing cloth	654.50		like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example,	
009	Other	11		petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand:	
57.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; of paper yarn		001	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	658.91
001	Unbleached or bleached, weighing 440 grams or more per square metre	653.16	002 009	Other: - Embroidered - Other	#1 11
002 009	Printed or multicoloured Other	11	58.04	Woven pile fabrics and	
	CHAPTED 50			chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or	
	CHAPTER 58			similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within	
	CARPETS, MATS, MATTING AND TAPESTRIES; PILE AND CHENILLE FABRICS; NARROW FABRICS; TRIMMINGS; TULLE AND OTHER			heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):	
58.01	NET FABRICS; LACE; EMBROIDERY		001	Containing continuous man-made fibres	653.97
30.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not):		210	Other: - Of discontinuous synthetic	
100 500	Of wool or fine animal hair Other	659.21 659.29	250	<pre>fibres - Of discontinuous regene- rated fibres</pre>	653.98
58.02	Other carpets, carpeting,		301	- Of wool: Chenille fabrics	654.34
	rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):		309 500 900	Other - Of cotton - Of other textile fibres	652.23
	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:	S	58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc)	
002 003 009	- Tufted - Woven - Other Other:	659.51 659.52 659.59		consisting of warp without we assembled by means of an adhe other than goods falling with heading No. 58.06:	sive,
201	<pre>- Of wool: Tufted: In the length</pre>	659.41		Narrow woven fabrics of velve plush or chemille:	t,
209	Other Woven:	11	001	- Containing silk or continuo man-made fibres	ous 656.01
301 · 309	In the length Other	659.42	002	- Other Other:	11
401	Other: In the length	659.49	003	 Containing silk or continuo regenerated fibres 	ous
409	<pre> Other - Of discontinuous man- made fibres:</pre>		004	 Containing continuous synthetic fibres 	11
500	Tufted	659.51	005	- Other: Of jute	11
600 700	Woven Other	659.52 659.59	006	Of cotton	11
800	- Other: - Tufted	659.61	009	Other Woven labels, badges and the	••
901 902	Other: Of cotton Of jute or manila hemp; of sisal or other fibres of plants	659.62	1 177	like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size:	
903	of the agave family	11			
909	Other	II			

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
001	Containing silk or continuo					
009	man-made fibres Other	656.02			CHAPTER 59	
58.07	Chenille yarm (including flethenille yarm), gimped yarm (other than metallised yarn heading No. 52.01, and gimp horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:	of ed	59.01		WADDING AND FELT; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES; SPECIAL FABRICS; IMPREGNATED AND COATED FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:	
001	Chenille yarn	656.03				
002	Other articles: - Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:	"		101 109	Wadding: - Of cotton - Other Articles of wadding:	657.71
002 003	Braids Sinking lines	11		210	- Sanitary towels	11
003	Floating lines	n		220	- Sanitary pads	11
005	Other	***		401	 Cigarette filters 	"
	- Other:			409	- Other	"
006	Braids	11		500	Textile flock and dust	11
007	Sinking lines	**			and mill neps	••
008	Floating lines	***	50.03		Falt and antialag of falt	
009	Other Tulle and other net fabrics	"	59.02		Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:	
	(but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabric plain:		·	100 901	Floor-coverings of needle-loo felt (impregnated or coated) Felt for industrial pur-	
	•			701	poses	657.10
001	Tulle:				Other felt:	
001	 Containing silk or conting man-made fibres 				- Impregnated or coated:	
002	- Other	656.04		904	Of wool	11
002				905	Other	11
	Other:				 Neither impregnated 	
003	- Containing silk or conti-	11			nor coated:	
-	nuous man-made fibres	11		906	Of wool	11
. 009	Other	"		907	<u> </u>	11
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics			908	Other	11
30.03	(but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabric figured; hand or mechanical made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:	s), ly	59.03	909	Articles of felt Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:	
	Tulle and other net fabrics	:				
001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made	(5(05		100 900	In the length Other	657.20
002 003	fibres - Of cotton - Other	656.05	59.04		Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:	
006	Lace: - Containing silk or continuous man-made			011	Plaited: - Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	657.51
007	fibres	11		016	Other:Of a diameter of more that	n
007 008	- Of cotton - Other	tt			6 mm when not dyed, and o more than 10 mm in other	f
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:			019	cases - Other	†† ††
003	Embroidery, in the piece or in strips of a width not exceeding 25 cm; embroidery in motifs	656.06		021 029	Other: - Containing continuous man-made fibres: - For fishing purposes - Other	11 11
004	Other: - Containing silk or continuous man-made	**		032	- Other: Polished and sized twine: Of cotton or jute	"
	fibres	"		038	Of other materials	

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
052 053 058	 - Rope yarn (including binder twine): Of flax, hemp or sisal Of cotton or jute Of other materials 	657.51	59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or other artificial plastic materials:	
081 082	Other: Of cotton or jute Of flax or hemp	11	200 300	Tablecloths Tarpaulin	657.32
083 089	Of Manila hemp Of other materials	11 11	900	Other: - Intended for the	
59.05	Nets and netting made of twi cordage or rope, and made up		908	manufacture of toe caps - Other	11
	fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope: Made up fishing nets, whethe or not fitted with their relevant accessories:		59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings;	
001	Of synthetic textile fibresOther	657.52		floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not:	
004	- Made of materials falling within sub-heading 59.04.0	01 "	100 900	Linoleum Other	659.12
005	- Made of materials falling within sub-headings 59.04. and 59.04.019 - Other:	016	59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:	
006	 Containing continuous man-made fibres 	-11	100	Cord fabric	657.33
009	Other	11	901	Other: - Intended for the manufac-	
59.06	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:		909	ture of toe caps - Other Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painte canvas being theatrical scene	ry,
001	Made of materials falling within sub-heading 59.04.011	657.59	002	studio back-cloths or the lik Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or pre-	
002	Made of materials falling within sub-headings 59.04.016 and 59.04.019	11		parations with a basis of drying oil	657.39
003	Other: - Containing continuous man-made fibres	;	003	Other: - Tarpaulin cloth, weighing 400 grams or more per	11
009	- Other	**	009	square metre - Other	**
9.07	Textile fabrics coated with natural rubber or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth;		59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or croche goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubbethreads:	
	prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat		101 109	Narrow fabrics: - Containing silk or continuouman-made fibres - Other	us 657.40
001	foundations and similar uses:		901	Other: - Containing silk	. ,11
001	Bookbinding cloth and tracing cloth, of cotton or linen	657.31	902	 Containing continuous man-made fibres 	71 71
			909	- Other	••

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
59.14	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, f lamps, stoves, lighters, can	dles	60.02		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:	
	and the like; tubular knitte gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:	а		010 020	Containing silk Containing continuous man-made fibres	847.21
101	Wicks: - For the manufacture of candles	657.72			Other: - Of wool or fine animal hair:	
109 200	- Other Other	11		041 049	Mitts Other	11
59.15	Textile hosepiping and simil tubing, with or without lini armour or accessories of oth materials	ng,		051	 Of cotton: Protective gloves and mitts for all trades, coated with or dipped in plastics 	11
50.16	The second of th			059	Other	11
59.16	Transmission, conveyor or	,		091	- Of flax or hemp	11
	elevator belts or belting of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal		60.03	099	- Of other textile fibres Stockings, under stockings,	"
001	or other material: Transmission belts or		00.11		socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like,	
009	belting Conveyor or elevator belts or belting	657.92			knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:	
59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:	,			Men's stockings other than sports stockings; ankle- socks and other socks (also for women and	
001	Bolting cloth	657.73			children) other than rag socks:	
	Machine felt of a kind commonly used in paper-making industry:			110 120	- Containing silk - Containing continuous man-made fibres	847.22
002	- Of synthetic fibres	11			- Other:	
003	- Of wool	11		140	 Of wool or fine animal hair 	. 11
005	- Other	11		190	Of other textile fibres	11
008 011	Machine gaskets Straining cloth and filter	*1			Women's stockings other than sports stockings:	847.22
014	cloth Filterbags for air filtra-	,,,		210 220	- Containing silk - Containing continuous	847.22
017	tion plant Wires and the like for	tf		220	man-made fibres - Other:	11
	paper-making industry	11		240	Of wool or fine animal	11
019	Other	tf		290	hair Of other textile fibres	11
	CUADTED CO	1		270	Other:	
	CHAPTER 60			910	- Containing silk	11
60.01	KNITTED AND CROCHETED GOODS			920	- Containing continuous man-made fibres	11
	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:			941	- Other: - Of wool or fine animal had Sports stockings and	
001 002	Containing silk Containing continuous	655.29		949	rag socks	11
003	synthetic fibres Containing continuous regenerated fibres	655.10 655.23		990	Of other textile fibres	† 1
100	Other: - Of discontinuous					
500	synthetic fibres Of discontinuous re-	655.10				
600	generated fibres Of wool or fine ani-	655.23				
700 900	mal hair - Of cotton - Of other textile	655.21 655.22				
700	fibres	655.29				

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		130	Containing continuous regenerated fibresOther:	845.94
			150	Of cotton	845.92
	Shirts and T-shirts:		190	Of other textile	
110	- Containing silk	846.49		fibres	845.99
120	- Containing continuous man-made fibres	0/6 20		Swim wear:	
	- Other:	846.32	220	- Containing continuous	
150	- Of cotton	846.21		synthetic fibres or silk	845.93
190	Of other textile fibres	846.49	230	- Containing continuous	0.4 0.4
2,0		040.47		regenerated fibres	845.94
210	Night wear:	n	250	- Other: Of cotton	845.92
220	- Containing silk - Containing continuous		250 290	Of other textile fibres	845.99
220	man-made fibres	11	290	Pull-overs, sweaters,	043.33
	- Other:			jumpers, cardigans and	
250	Of cotton	846.29		jackets:	
260	Of discontinuous	0.0029	320 .		
	man-made fibres	846.49	_	synthetic fibres or silk	845.13
290	Of other textile fibres	11	330	- Containing continuous	
	Panty hose:			regenerated fibres	845.14
610	- Containing silk	846.31		- Other	
620	- Containing continuous	040.01	340	Of wool or fine	
00	man-made fibres	11		animal hair	845.11
	- Other:		350	Of cotton	845.12
650	Of cotton	846.29	360	Of discontinuous	0/5 13
690	Of other textile		370	synthetic fibres Of discontinuous re-	845.13
	fibres	846.11	370	generated fibres	845.14
	Other under garments:		390	Of other textile fibres	845.19
	- Men's and boys':		370	Blouses (incl. shirt	043.13
710	Containing silk	846.49		blouses):	
720	Containing continuous	040147	420	- Containing continuous	
	man-made fibres	846.33		synthetic fibres or silk	845.93
	Other:		430	- Containing continuous	
740	Of wool or fine			regenerated fibres	845.94
	animal hair	846.19		- Other:	
750	Of cotton	846.29	440	Of wool or fine animal	
790	Of other textile		450	hairs	845.91
	fibres	846.49	450	Of cotton	845.92
810	- Women's and girls': Containing silk	11	460	Of discontinuous synthe- tic fibres	845.93
820	Containing silk		470	Of discontinuous rege-	043.33
020	synthetic textile		470	nerated fibres	845.94
	fibres	846.34	490	Of other textile fibres	845.99
830	Containing continuous	0.10134		Costumes, dresses, suits,	
	regenerated textile			skirts and trousers:	
	fibres	846.41	620	- Containing continuous	
	Other:	İ		synthetic fibres or silk	845.23
840	Of wool or fine		630	- Containing continuous	
	animal hair	846.19		regenerated fibres	845.24
850	Of cotton	846.29		- Other:	
890	Of other textile		640	Of wool or fine	0/5 01
	fibres	846.49	650	animal hair	845.21
910	- Infants': Containing silk	**	650 660	Of cotton Of discontinuous	845.22
910	Containing silk		660	synthetic fibres	845.23
920	man-made fibres	846.34	670	Of discontinuous	043.23
	Other:	040.34	070	regenerated fibres	845.24
940	Of wool or fine		690	Of other textile fibres	845.29
	animal hair	846.19		Other outer garments:	0,0,0
950	Of cotton	846.29		- Containing continuous	
990	Of other textile			synthetic textile fibres	
	fibres	846.49		or silk:	
			821	For men and boys	845.93
60.05	Outer garments and other		822	For women, girls and	
	articles, knitted or			infants	11
	crocheted, not elastic			- Containing continuous	
	nor rubberised:		001	regenerated fibres:	0/5 0/
	Track suits:		831	For men and boys	845.94
120	- Containing silk or		832	For women, girls and infants	**
	continuous synthetic			Intanta	
	fibres	845.93			

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
	- Other:			Other	842.9
	Of wool or fine animal		084	Of cotton	**
	hair:		089	Of other textile	
841	For men and boys	845.91		fibres	11
842	For women, girls and			Other outer garments:	
	infants	**		- Ulsters, overcoats and	
	Of cotton:			coats:	
851	For men and boys	845.92	120		
852	For women, girls and	**		constituent material	
	infants			contains silk or	
	Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:			continuous man-made fibres	842.1
861	For men or boys	845.93		Other:	042.1
862	For women, girls and	043.93	140		
002	infants	11	140	animal hair	842.1
	Of discontinuous		150		842.1
	regenerated fibres:		160		
871	For men and boys	845.94		man-made fibres	H
872	For women, girls and		190		
	infants	11		fibres	"
	Of other textile fibres:	:		- Sports jackets, anoraks and	d
891	For men and boys	845.99		similar garments:	
892	For women, girls and		220	Of which the chief	
	infants	11		constituent material	
	Other articles:			contains silk or	
920	 Containing silk or 			continuous man-made	
	continuous man-made			fibres	842.4
	fibres	658.98		Other:	
	- Other:	11	240		
991	Bed linen			animal hair	842.4
999	Other		250		842.4
50.06	Visited on analysts of fabric		260		0/0/
50.06	Knitted or crocheted fabric			man-made fibres	842.4
	and articles thereof, elasti or rubberised (including	C	290		0/0/
	elastic knee-caps and elasti	ia		fibres	842.4
	stockings):	<i>-</i> C	220	- Suits: Of which the chief	
-			320	constituent material	
	Fabrics:			contains silk or	
120	- Containing silk or			continuous man-made	
	continuous man-made			fibres	842.2
100	fibres	655.30		Other:	0,212
190	- Other		340		
300	Elastic stockings	847.23	3,10	animal hair	842.2
	Containing silk or continuou	18	350	Of cotton	842.2
	man-made fibres:		360	Of discontinuous	
921	Wet suits and dry suits			man-made fibres	842.2
	for divers	**	390	Of other textile	
922	Swimwear	**		fibres	842.2
929	Other	"		- Tailored jackets:	
	- Other:		420	Of which the chief	
991	Protective gloves and	11		constituent material	
	mitts for all trades	"		contains silk or	
999	Other	••		continuous man-made	
				fibres	842.4
	CHAPTER (1			Other:	
	CHAPTER 61		440		0/2 /
	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND			animal hair	842.4
	CLOTHING ACCESSORIES OF		450		842.4
	TEXTILE FABRIC, OTHER THAN		460		0/0/
	KNITTED OR CROCHETED GOODS		/00	man-made fibres	842.4
			490		0/0/
C1 O1	Men's and boys' outer			fibres	842.4
61.01	garments:			- Trousers other than trunks	,
51.01				shorts and short sports	
51.01	Trimmed with fur:		520	trousers: Of which the chief	
	Trimmed with fur:	842 10	2/0		
001	- Of cotton	842.19	320	constituent material	
	- Of cotton - Of other textile fibres		320	constituent material	
001	- Of cotton - Of other textile fibres Impregnated or coated with		320	contains silk or	
001	- Of cotton - Of other textile fibres Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber,		520	contains silk or continuous man-made	040.0
001	- Of cotton - Of other textile fibres Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materals		3-0	contains silk or	842.3
001 009	- Of cotton - Of other textile fibres Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materals and the like:	**		contains silk or continuous man-made	842.3
001	- Of cotton - Of other textile fibres Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materals and the like: - Divers' suits			contains silk or continuous man-made	842.3
001 009	- Of cotton - Of other textile fibres Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materals and the like: - Divers' suits - Other:	**		contains silk or continuous man-made	842.3
001 009	- Of cotton - Of other textile fibres Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materals and the like: - Divers' suits - Other: - Of which the chief	**		contains silk or continuous man-made	842.3
001 009	- Of cotton - Of other textile fibres Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materals and the like: - Divers' suits - Other:	**		contains silk or continuous man-made	842.3

Trunks, shorts and short sports troughts; Sale	No.		SITC	No.		SITC
540 Of wool or fine animal hair state 842.31 220 550 Of cotton 842.32 550 Of cotton 842.33 560 Of cotton 842.33 560 Of cotton 842.33 560 Of cotton 842.33 560 Of cotton 560 -		- Othors			- Sports jackets, anoraks	
Solution	540					
100 100	340		0/2 21	220		
560 Of discontinuous man-made fibres 842.33 590 Of other textile fibres 842.39 Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 542.94 Of wool or fine animal hair 542.92 Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 542.94 Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 542.94 Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 542.93 321 Costumes and suits 542.92 Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 542.99 Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 542.99 Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 542.99 Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made 542.99 Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made 542.99 Of cotton 542.93 362 Of cotton 542.93	E E O				•	
## Additional state of the constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.93 240 of wool or fine animal hair 250 of cotton 270 of twich the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.94 of wool or fine animal hair 842.92 341 of twich the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.99 341 of twich the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.99 341 of twich the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.94 322 Dresses of twich the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres of twich the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres of twich the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres of twich the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres of twich the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres of twich the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres of twich the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres of twich the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres of twich the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres of twich the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres of twich the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres of twich the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres of twich the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres of twich the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres of twich the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made			842.32		contains silk or	
## 1990 Of other textile 842.93 240 Of wool or fine animal hair 1990 Of which the chief constituents material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.94 Of there textile fibres Other: Othere Oth	360		0/0 00		continuous man-made	
Fibres	500		842.33		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	843.13
Trunks, shorts and short sports crousers: 20	390				The state of the s	
## Annal Saprits trousers: 720			842.39	240		
250				240		843.11
290		-		250		843.12
State Contains silk or continuous man-made Fibres Suits costumes and dresses:	720					043.12
Solitain Salk Continuous man-made fibres Salt Salt Continuous man-made fibres Salt Salt Continuous man-made fibres Salt Salt Salt Continuous man-made fibres Salt S				290		843.19
Advanced Continuous Conti						043.19
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		continuous man-made			-	
The content of the			842.94			
Solution		Other:				L -
750 Of cotton	740	Of wool or fine				
760		animal hair	842.92			
760 of discontinuous 321 Costumes and suits 322 Dresses 322	750	Of cotton	842.93			
man-made fibres	760	Of discontinuous				843.23
790 Of other textile fibres			842.94	322	Dresses	843.33
fibres 842.99 - Other outer garments: 842.99 920 - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres animal hair a	790		042154		Other:	
- Other outer garments: 842.99 920 - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres - Other: 940 - Of wool or fine animal hair standard fibres - Of cotton standard fibres 950 - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 960 - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 970 - Of other textile fibres 980 - Of other textile fibres 980 - Of other textile fibres 990 - Of other texti	,,,,		842 00		Of wool or fine	
920 Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres services and suits services and suits services are silved to contains silk or continuous man-made fibres services services and suits services services services and suits services ser					animal hair:	
10	020		042.99	341	Costumes and suits	843.21
Constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.94 352 Dresses 940 Of wool or fine animal hair 842.92 361 Costumes and suits 950 Of discontinuous man-made fibres 842.94 362 Dresses 960 Of discontinuous man-made fibres 842.94 362 Dresses 960 Of other textile 990 Of other textile 990 Of other textile 990 Of other textile 61bres 842.99 392 Dresses 950 Of other textile 990 Of other textile 61bres 842.99 392 Dresses 950 Of other textile 990 Of wool or fine 990 Of other textile 990 Of other textil	920					843.31
tinuous man-made fibres				•		
State				351		843.22
1016						843.32
940 Of wool or fine animal hair 842.92 361 Costumes and suits 950 Of cotton 842.93 362 Dresses 960 Of discontinuous man-made fibres 842.94 990 Of other textile 990 Dresses 500		-	842.94	332		043.32
animal hair 842.92 361 Costumes and suits animal hair 842.92 362 Dresses 960 Of cotton 842.93 362 Dresses 970 Of other textile fibres 842.94 391 Costumes and suits 970 Of other textile fibres 842.99 392 Dresses Sints: 970 Of other textile fibres 970 Of other textile fibres 970 Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 970 Of other textile fibres						
950 Of cotton 960 Of discontinuous man-made fibres 990 Of other textile fibres 842.99 990 Of other textile fibres 842.99 1.02 Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments: Trimmed with fur: 001 - Of cotton 002 - Of other textile fibres 843.12 Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like: 083 - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 084 Of cotton 085 Of cotton 086 Of other textile fibres 087 Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 084 Of cotton 085 Of other textile fibres 086 Of other textile fibres 087 Of cotton 088 Of other textile fibres 089 Of other textile fibres Other: 500 Of odiscontinuous man-made textile fibres Other: 500 Of odiscontinuous man-made textile fibres Other: 700 Of other textile fibres Of other tex	940	Of wool or fine		061		040.00
960 Of discontinuous man-made fibres 842.94 970 Of other textile fibres 842.99 1.02 Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments: Trimmed with fur: 001 - Of cotton 843.12 1.09 Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like: 083 - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 843.91 - Other: 084 - Of cotton " 085 - Of other textile fibres 843.91 - Other: 086 - Of other textile fibres 843.91 - Other: 087 - Of other textile fibres 843.91 - Other: 088 - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 843.91 - Other: 089 - Of other textile fibres " 080 - Of other textile fibres " 081 - Of other textile fibres " 082 - Of other textile fibres " 084 - Of cotton " 180 - Other: 085 - Other: 086 - Of other textile fibres " 087 - Of wool or fine constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres " 087 - Of wool or fine animal hair 843.11 - Other: 140 Of wool or fine animal hair 843.11			842.92			843.23
960 Of discontinuous man-made fibres 842.94 990 Of other textile fibres 842.99 1.02	950	Of cotton	842.93	362		843.33
990 Of other textile fibres 842.99 1.02	960					
990 Of other textile fibres 842.99 1.02 Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments: Trimmed with fur: 001 - Of cotton 843.12 Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like: 083 - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 843.91 083 - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 843.91 084 - Of cotton 950 - Of which the chief fibres 970 - Of which the chief fibres 970 - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 970 - Of which the chief fibres 970 - Of other: 085 - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 970 - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 970 - Of other: 086 - Of cotton 970 - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 970 - Of other: 087 - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 970 - Of other: 120 - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 970 - Of other textile fibres 970 - Of ther textile fibres 970 - Of ther textile fibres 970 - Of other textile fibres 970 - Of ther textile fibres 970 - Of ther textile fibres 970 - Of ther textile fibres 970 - Of other textile fibres 970 -		man-made fibres	842.94			
fibres 842.99 fibres 842.99 Skirts: - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres (continuous man-made textile fibres (cont	990		012151	391	Costumes and suits	843.29
- Skirts: - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres attile fibres and short sport trousers:			842 99	392	Dresses	843.39
infants' outer garments: Trimmed with fur: O11 - Of cotton		110100	042.77		- Skirts:	
infants' outer garments: Trimmed with fur: 001 - Of cotton 843.12 - Other: Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like: 083 - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 1084 - Of cotton 943.91 - Other: 085 - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 944.91 - Other: 086 - Of other textile fibres 843.91 - Other: 087 - Of other textile fibres 945.91 - Other: 088 - Of other textile fibres 945.91 - Other: 089 - Of other textile fibres 945.91 - Other: 080 - Of wool or fine animal hair 945.91 - Of cotton 945.91 - Other: 120 - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 950 - Of cotton 950 - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres 950 - Of cotton 950 - Of cotton 950 - Other: 120 - Of which the chief fibres 950 - Of cotton 950 - Of cotton 950 - Other: 120 - Of wool or fine fibres 950 - Of cotton 950 - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres 950 - Of cotton 950 - Other: 950 - Of cotton 950 - Other: 950 - Of cotton 950 - Other: 950 - Other textile fibres 950 - Other textile 950 - Other 1050 - Ot	1 02	Homonia aintal and		420	Of which the chief	
Trimmed with fur: 001 - Of cotton 843.12 Other: 009 - Of other textile fibres 843.19	1.02	women's, giris and			constituent material	
Trimmed with fur: 001 - Of cotton 843.12 - Other: 009 - Of other textile fibres 843.19 animal hair 843.11 Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like: 083 - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 843.91 contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 843.91 contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 843.91 contains silk or contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 843.91 contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 843.13 contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 843.13 contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 843.11 contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 843.11 contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 843.11 contains silk or co		infants outer garments:				ous
001 - Of cotton 843.12 Other: 009 - Of other textile fibres 843.19 Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like: 083 - Of which the chief constituent material textile fibres 843.91 - Other: 084 Of cotton " 085 - Of other textile fibres 843.91 - Other outer garments: - Ulsters, capes and coats: 120 Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or contains si		Trimmed with fur:				843.43
One of other textile fibres 843.19 Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like: Osciolation of the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 843.91 Other: Other outer garments: - Ulsters, capes and coats: Other: - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or cottains silk or cottains silk or cotter of cotton Other outer garments: - Ulsters, capes and coats: 120 - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or cottains silk or animal hair 440 Of cotton silk or Of other textile fibres Of which the chief fibres Of which the chief silk or Of other textile fibres Of othe	001	- Of cotton	843.12			0.5.75
fibres 843.19 Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like: 083 - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 843.91 - Other: 084 Of cotton	009	- Of other textile		440		
Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like: 083 - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 084 - Of cotton 089 - Of other textile fibres 089 - Of other textile fibres 089 - Of other textile 080 - Of which the chief constituent material 080 - Of other textile fibres 080 - Of other textile 081 - Of other textile 082 - Of other textile 083 - Of which the chief contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 084 - Of cotton 085 - Of other textile 086 - Of other textile 087 - Of other textile 088 - Of other textile 089 - Of other textile 089 - Of other textile 080 - Of other textile 180 - Of which the chief 180 - Of which the chief 180 - Of other textile 180 - Of other			843.19	440		843.41
oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like: 083 - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 084 Of cotton 089 Of other textile fibres 0ther outer garments: - Ulsters, capes and coats: 120 Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or cother: - Ulsters, capes and coats: 120 Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres Other: Other: Other			043.17	4.50		
artificial plastic materials and the like: 083 - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 084 - Of cotton 089 - Of other textile fibres 084 - Of cotton 089 - Of other textile fibres 085 - Other: 086 - Of other textile fibres 087 - Of other textile fibres 088 - Of other textile fibres 089 - Of other textile fibres 080 - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or 080 - Of which the chief fibres - Ulsters, capes and coats: 120 - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or con						843.42
materials and the like: 083 - Of which the chief		ori, varuisu, rubber,		460		0.0.0
O83 - Of which the chief						843.43
constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 843.91 - Other: 084 Of cotton 089 Of other textile fibres 0 0ther outer garments: - Ulsters, capes and coats: - Ulsters, capes and coats: 120 Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or contains		materials and the like:		490		
constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 843.91 - Other: 084 Of cotton 089 Of other textile fibres Other outer garments: - Ulsters, capes and coats: - Ulsters, capes and coats: 120 Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 550 Of cotton animal hair 550 Of cotton 550 Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres contains silk or 550 Of cotton	083	- Of which the chief				843.49
contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 843.91 - Other: 084 Of cotton " fibres 540 Of wool or fine animal hair 643.11 - Other contains silk or contains sil		constituent material				
continuous man-made textile fibres 843.91 - Other: 084 Of cotton " fibres Other: 089 Of other textile fibres " 540 Of wool or fine animal hair shorts - Ulsters, capes and coats: 120 Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 550 Of cotton 120 Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 643.13 - Trousers other than shorts and short sport trousers: 140 Of wool or fine animal hair 843.11				520	Of which the chief	
textile fibres 843.91 - Other: 084 Of cotton " fibres Other: 089 Of other textile fibres " 540 Of wool or fine animal hair solutions is lik or contains silk or c					constituent material	
- Other: 084 Of cotton 089 Of other textile fibres 080 Of wool or fine animal hair 080 Of wool or fine animal hair 080 Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres 550 Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres 560 Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres 560 Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres 750 Of other textile fibres 750 Of			0/2 01		contains silk or con-	
Oster of cotton Other outer garments: Ulsters, capes and coats: Oontains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres Continuous man-made textile fibres Cotton Cotton Other outer garments: Other outer			843.91		tinuous man-made textile	
089 - Of other textile fibres Other outer garments: Ulsters, capes and coats: - Ulsters, capes and coats: 550 Of otton Ulsters, capes and coats: - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres - Other: - Other: 540 Of wool or fine animal hair 550 Of cotton 560 Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres 590 Of other textile fibres - Trousers other than shorts and short sport trousers: - Other: -	001					843.52
obs fibres " 540 Of wool or fine animal hair 6 animal hair 6 animal hair 7 animal hair 7 animal hair 7 animal hair 7 animal hair 8 43.11						5 75 152
other outer garments: - Ulsters, capes and coats: - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres - Other: 140 Of wool or fine animal hair 550 Of cotton man-made textile fibres 590 Of other textile fibres - Trousers other than shorts and short sport trousers: 620 Of which the chief constituent material	089			540		
Other outer garments: - Ulsters, capes and coats: 120 Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres - Other: 140 Of wool or fine animal hair 550 Of cotton man-made man-made textile fibres 590 Of other textile fibres - Trousers other than shorts and short sport trousers:		fibres	11	240		843.59
- Ulsters, capes and coats: 120 Of which the chief		Other outer garments.		FEO		
120 Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile continuous man-made textile fibres fibres fibres Trousers other than shorts and short sport trousers: 140 Of wool or fine animal hair 843.11 man-made textile fibres fibres and short sport trousers: 620 Of which the chief constituent material						843.51
constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile continuous man-made textile fibres textile fibres - Other: 140 Of wool or fine animal hair 843.11 fibres fibres fibres Trousers other than shorts and short sport trousers: 620 Of which the chief constituent material	120			560		
contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres - Other: 140 Of other textile fibres 843.13 - Trousers other than shorts and short sport trousers: 620 Of which the chief constituent material	140					0 / = =:
continuous man-made textile fibres - Other: 140 Of wool or fine animal hair 843.11 620 Of which the chief constituent material						843.52
textile fibres 843.13 - Trousers other than shorts Other: and short sport trousers: 140 Of wool or fine 620 - Of which the chief animal hair 843.11 constituent material				590		
Other: and short sport trousers: 140 Of wool or fine animal hair 843.11 constituent material					fibres	843.59
140 Of wool or fine 620 - Of which the chief animal hair 843.11			843.13		- Trousers other than shorts	
140 Of wool or fine 620 - Of which the chief					and short sport trousers:	
animal hair 843.11 constituent material	140	Of wool or fine		620		
Constituent material		animal hair	843.11	320		
150 Of cotton 843.12 contains silk or continous	150	Of cotton				16
100		Of other textile				843.94
fibres 843.19			843.19		man made textile libres	040.74

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
	Other:		159	Other	844.11
640	Of wool or fine			Of discontinuous	
0.0	animal hair	843.92		synthetic fibres:	
650	Of cotton	843.93	161	Wholly or partly	
660	Of discontinuous	* . *		starched	844.12
	man-made textile		169	Other	11
	fibres	843.94		Of other textile	
690	Of other textile			fibres:	
	fibres	843.99	191	Wholly or partly	
	- Shorts, short sport-			starched	844.19
	trousers, swim wear		199	Other	11
	and sea-side costumes:			Nightwear:	
820	Of which the chief		220	- Containing silk or	
	constituent material			continuous man-made	
	contains silk or con-			textile fibres	844.22
	tinuous man-made tex-			- Other:	
	tile fibres	843.94	250	Of cotton	844.21
	Other:		260	Of discontinuous	
840	Of wool or fine			synthetic textile	
	animal hair	843.92		fibres	844.22
850	Of cotton	843.93	290	Of other textile	
860	Of discontinuous			fibres	844.29
	man-made textile			Other under garments	
	fibres	843.94		including collars, shirt	
890	Of other textile	242.22		fronts and cuffs:	
	fibres	843.99	920	- Containing silk or	
	Of which the chief			continuous man-made	
	constituent material			textile fibres	844.22
	contains silk or			- Other:	
	continuous man-made		991	Wholly or partly	
0.01	textile fibres:	0/2 0/		starched	844.29
921	For women and girls	843.94	999	Other	11
922	For infants				
	Other:		61.04	Women's, girls' and infants'	
	Of wool and fine			under garments:	
941	animal hair: For women and			Women's and girls':	
241	girls	843.92		- Nightwear:	
942	For infants	11	120	Containing silk or	
342	Of cotton:		120	continuous man-made	
951	For women and			textile fibres	844.32
731	girls	843.93	150	Of cotton	844.31
952	For infants	11	160	Of discontinuous syn-	044.31
7,72	Of discontinuous		100	thetic textile fibres	844.32
	man-made textile		190	Of other textile	011151
	fibres:		230	fibres	844.39
961	For women and			- Other under garments:	011133
, , ,	girls	843.94	220	Containing silk or	
962	For infants	11		continuous man-made	
	Of other textile			textile fibres	844.32
	fibres:		250	Of cotton	844.31
991	For women and		260	Of discontinuous syn-	
	girls	843.99		thetic textile fibres	844.32
992	For infants	**	290	Of other textile fibres	844.39
				Infants' under garments:	
61.03	Men's and boys' under garme	ents.	920	- Containing silk or	
	including collars, shirts	,		continuous man-made	
	fronts and cuffs:			textile fibres	844.32
	•		950	- Of cotton	844.31
100	Shirts of all kinds		960	- Of discontinuous syn-	
120	- Containing silk or		-	thetic textile fibres	844.32
	continuous man-made	011 - 2	990	- Of other textile fibres	844.39
	textile fibres	844.12			
	- Other:		61.05	Handkerchiefs:	
	Of cotton:			•	
151	Wholly or partly	044 **	020	Containing silk or continuous	
	starched	844.11		man-made textile fibres	847.11
			050	Of cotton	11
			090	Of other textile fibres	"
				4.4	

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		61.11		Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields,	
020	Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	847.12			shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):	
040	Other: - Of wool or fine animal hair	11		001	Belts: - Containing silk or continuous man-made	
090	- Of other textile fibres	n		002	textile fibres - Other: Of cotton	847.19
61.07.000	Ties, bow ties and cravats	847.13		003	Of other textile fibres	11
61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender belts, brassieres, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such			005	Other: - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	11
	articles of knitted or cro- cheted fabric), whether or n elastic:			009	- Of other textile fibres	ιτ
	Corsets, corset-belts and				CHAPTER 62	
120	suspender belts: - Containing silk or con-				OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES	
	tinuous man-made textile fibres	846.52	62.01		Travelling rugs and blankets:	
150	- Other:	11		400	Of wool or fine animal hair	658.31
190	Of other textile fibres		·	501	Of cotton: - Multicoloured, not printed	658.32
220	Brassieres: - Containing silk or continuous man-made			509 600	- Other Of synthetic textile fibres	658.33
250	textile fibres - Other: - Of cotton	846.51	62.02	900	Of other textile fibres Bed linen, table linen,	658.39
290	- Of other textile fibres Other:	**	02.02		toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other	
920	 Containing silk or continuous man-made 	0// 50			furnishing articles: Bed linen:	
950	textile fibres - Other: - Of cotton	846.52			- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:	
990	Of other textile fibres	"		121	Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges	658.42
61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts,			126	Hemmed - Other:	"
	stockings, socks and sockett not being knitted or crochet goods:				- Containing cotton:- Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:	
010	Gloves, mittens and mitts: - Containing silk or conti-			152 153	Unbleached Multicoloured, not printed	658.41
	<pre>nuous man-made textile fibres - Of cotton flax or hemp:</pre>	847.14		155 156	Other Hemmed	11
021	Working gloves and mitts coated with or dipped in plastics				- Containing discontinuous man-made textile fibres: Not hemmed or merely	
025	Other working gloves	**		162	with rolled edges:	658.42
029	and mitts- Other gloves, mittensand mitts	11		163	Multicoloured, not printed	"
030	- Other	ti		165 166	Other Hemmed	11
050	Stockings, socks and sockets - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile					
090	fibres - Other	11 11				

•		SITC	No.		SITC
	Of flax:			Toilet linen and kitchen	
	Not hemmed or merely			linen and the like:	
	with rolled edges:			- Containing silk or	
	Unbleached, bleached			continuous man-made	
	or dyed in one colou			textile fibres:	
192	Bleached or dyed		321	Not hemmed, merely	
	in one colour,		321	with rolled edges or	
	with more than 25			furnished with loop	658.46
	warp and weft		326	Hemmed	11
	threads per square		320	- Containing cotton or	
	cm	11		discontinuous man-made	
193	Other	11		textile fibres:	
195	Other	11		Not hemmed, merely	
196	Hemmed	11		with rolled edges or	
2,50	Of other textile			furnished with loop	
	fibres:		351	Drill and damask	658.45
197	Not hemmed or		331	Other:	030.43
177	merely with rolled		352	Unbleached	17
		**	352	Multicoloured,	
199	edges Hemmed	**	333		11
199	nenmed		255	not printed	11
	Table linen:		355	Other	11
	- Containing silk or		356	Hemmed	
	continuous man-made			- Of flax:	
	textile fibres:			Not hemmed, merely	
221	Not hemmed or merely			with rolled edges or	
	with rolled edges	658.44		furnished with loop	
226	Hemmed	11	391	Drill and damask	658.46
	- Other:			Other:	
	Containing cotton:			Unbleached, bleached	
	Not hemmed or merely			or dyed in one colou	r:
	with rolled edges:		392	Bleached or dyed	
251	Drill and damask	658.43		in one colour, wit	h
231	Other:	000.40		more than 25 warp	
252	Unbleached	11		and weft threads	
253	Multicoloured,			per square cm	**
233		**	393	Other	***
255	not printed Other	11	395	Other	"
256	Hemmed	11	396	Hemmed	11
230				C	
	Containing discontinuous man-made textile fibres:		520	Covers for car-seats:	
			520	- Containing silk or	
	Not hemmed or merely			continuous man-made textile fibres	(50 /0
261	with rolled edges:	650 //	500		658.49
201	Drill and damask	658.44	590	- Other	11
262	Other:	11	701	Lampshades	11
262	Unbleached	.,	702	Roller blinds	**
263	Multicoloured,	II		Curtains and other	
0.55	not printed	11		furnishing articles:	
265	Other			- Containing silk or	
266	Hemmed	**		continuous man-made	
	Of flax:			textile fibres:	
	Not hemmed or merely		721	Not hemmed or merely	•
	with rolled edges:		/ 41	with rolled edges	11
291	Drill and damask	11	729	Hemmed	††
	Other:		143	- Other:	
	Unbleached,				
	bleached or dyed			Containing cotton:	
	in one colour:			Not hemmed or merely	
292	Bleached or dyed	l		with rolled edges:	7.50 10
	in one colour,		752	Unbleached	658.48
	with more than		753	Multicoloured,	11
	25 warp and weft			not printed	11
	threads per		755	Other	
	square cm	658.44	756	Hemmed	11
293	Other	"		Containing discontinuous	
295	Other	**		man-made textile fibres:	
296	Hemmed	11		Not hemmed or merely	
	Of other textile fibres:			with rolled edges:	
			762	Unbleached	658.49
297			7.0	Multicoloured,	
297	Not hemmed or merely	11	763	- Multicolouled,	
	with rolled edges	11	/63	not printed	11
297 299			765		11

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
	Of flax:			Other articles:	
	Not hemmed or merely		920	- Containing continuous	
	with rolled edges:		720	man-made textile fibres	658.29
	Unbleached,		990	- Of other textile fibres	11
	bleached or dyed in		,,,,		
	one colour:		62.05	Other made up textile article	e s
792	Bleached or dyed			(including dress patterns):	
	in one colour,		100	-	
	with more than		100	Dusters, floor cloths,	
	25 warp and weft			polishing cloths and	658.99
	threads per			similar cleaning cloths	030.93
	square cm	658.49		Dress patterns:	
793	Other		901	- Containing silk or con-	
794	Other	11		tinuous man-made textile	11
795	Hemmed	••		fibres	"
707	Of other textile fibres:		902	- Of other textile fibres	
797	Not hemmed or merely	**	904	Umbrella and sunshade covers	
700	with rolled edges	11	905	Wrist-watch straps	11
799	Hemmed			Orb	
2.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind		906	Other articles: - Containing silk or	
2.03	used for the packing of		900	continuous man-made	
	goods:			textile fibres	11
	goods:		907	- Of other textile fibres	11
	Used:		307	or order reactife libres	
301	- Of jute, hemp of	(
200	paper yarn	658.10		CHAPTER 63	
309	- Of other textile	11		OF A COMMITTEE AND ADMITTEE MENTALE	
	fibres			OLD CLOTHING AND OTHER TEXTILE	
	Other:			ARTICLES; RAGS	
701	- Of jute, hemp or		(2.01.000	Clothing, clothing accessoria	00
	paper yarn	*1	63.01.000	travelling rugs and blankets	
709	- Of other textile			household linen and furnishing	
	fibres	11		articles (other than article	-
				falling withing heading No.	
2.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings,			58.02 or 58.03), of textile	00.01,
	sunblinds, tents and			materials, footwear and head	aear
	camping goods:			of any material, showing sign	
	Tarpaulins:			appreciable wear and imported	
120	- Containing continuous			bulk or in bales, sacks or	oc 0.11
	man-made textile			similar bulk packings	269.0
	fibres	658.29		compact sware partitings	
	- Other:		63.02	Used or new rags, scrap twin	e,
192	Of jute	11		cordage, rope and cables and	
199	Of other textile			out articles of twine, corda	
	fibres	11		rope or cables:	
	Sails:			Old or new rags:	
220	- Containing continuous		001	~	269.02
220	man-made textile		001		207.0
	fibres		002		nd
	- Other:		009	cables and worn out articles	
250	Of cotton	658.21		twine, cordage, rope or cabl	
290	Of other textile	030121		cwine, coraage, rope or sast	
	fibres	658.29			
				CHAPTER 64	
	Tents:				
	 Containing continuous man-made textile 			FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE;	
	fibres:			PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES	
321			(/ 01	Postrage with outer goles an	a
321	Tents, of a weight		64.01	Footwear with outer soles an uppers of rubber or artifici	
	6 kgs or less, complete	*1		uppers of rubber or artifici plastic material:	uı
329	Other	TŤ		*	
32)	- Other			With uppers of rubber:	
	Of cotton:		110	- Overshoes	851.0
351	Tents, of a weight		120		051.0
	6 kgs or less,		190		11
	complete	658.21	190		
359	Other	11		With uppers of artificial	
390	- Of other textile			plastic material:	
370	fibres	658.29	201	- With outer soles of arti-	
		050.29	201	ficial plastic material	71
	Pneumatic mattresses		209	<u>-</u>	**
	and cushions:		209	Other	
420	- Containing continuous				
420	 Containing continuous man-made textile 				
420 490	- Containing continuous	11			

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than	ı		In-soles, heel pieces and cushions and similar parts for insertion in footwear:	
	footwear falling within heads		201	- Of cork	612.30
	No. 64.01) with outer soles of		209	- Other	**
	rubber or artificial plastic		310	Stitched vamps	***
	material:		390	Stamped-out uppers	**
	With uppers of leather or		400	Outer soles of rubber or	11
	composition leather, other		500	plastic material	
	than oiled leather:		500	Heels of rubber or plastic material	*1
010	- Less than 23 cm in			Other parts:	
	length	851.02	600	- Of wood	**
	- 23 cm and more in		901	- Of cork	11
	length:		909	- Of other material	11
020	Weighing not more				
	than 600 grams per	ŦŤ	64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings,	
000	pair	***		puttees, cricket pads, shin-	
030	Weighing more than			guards and similar articles,	
	600 grams but not more than 1 000			and parts thereof:	
	grams per pair	**	001	Of leather or composition	
040	Weighing more than			leather	851.05
0.0	1 000 grams per pair	11	002	Gaiters and spats, of	11
050	With uppers of oiled			textile materials	. 11
	leather	851.02	008	Other	,,
060	With uppers of furskin	**			
070	With uppers containing			CHAPTER 65	
	textile materials falling				
	within Chapters 50 to 52	11		HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF	
080	With uppers of other material - With soles of rubber or	ls:	65.01.000	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoo of felt, neither blocked to	ods
	artificial plastic			shape nor with made brims;	
	material	11		plateaux and manchons (include	7
090	- Other	n		ing slit manchon), of felt	657.61
4.03	Footwear with outer soles		•		
	of wood or cork:		65.02.000	Hat-shapes, plaited or made	
. 001	Wholly of word	051 02		from plaited or other strips	
. 001	Wholly of wood	851.03		of any material, neither	
	With outer soles of			blocked to shape nor with made brims	657.62
	wood and uppers of:			made brums	037.02
002	- Oiled leather	19	65.03	Felt hats and other felt head	d
003	- Other materials	"	03.03	gear, being headgear made from	
	With outer soles of			the felt hoods and plateaux	
	cork and uppers of:			falling within heading	
	-Leather:			No. 65.01, whether or not	
. 004	Less than 23 cm in			lined or trimmed:	
005	length	11	001	Trimmed with flowers or	
005	23 cm and more in			feathers	848.41
	length, not more than	rt	002	Trimmed with fabric woven	
007	1 000 grams per pair 23 cm and more in			wholly or partly from silk	
	length and weighing			or continuous man-made	
	more than 1 000 grams			textile fibres	11
	per pair	11	003	Trimmed with furskin, includ-	- "
009	- Other materials	11	009	ing artificial fur Other	11
4.04	Footsom with out on all		009	Other	
4.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials:		65.04	Hats and other headgear,	
	*			plaited or made from plaited	
001	Slippers and other house	0.5.		or other strips of any	
000	footwear	851.04		material, whether or not	
002	Divers' boots	11		lined or trimmed:	
009	Other	••	001	Trimmed with flowers or	
4.05	Parts of footwear (including		~~~	feathers	848.42
7.03	uppers, in-soles and screw-or	n	002	Trimmed with fabric woven	
	heels) of any material excep			wholly or partly from silk	
	metal:			or continuous man-made	
				textile fibres	11
			009	Other	11

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitt or crocheted, or made up fro lace, felt or other textile	m	66.02	Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), cames, whips, riding-crops and the like:	
	fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not trimmed:		001 009	Walking-sticks Other	899.42
100	Hair nets	848.43	66.03.000	Parts, fittings, trimmings	
901	Other headgear: - Trimmed with flowers or			and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02	899.49
902	feathers - Trimmed with fabric woven	11		10. 00.01 01 00.02	0,,,,,
	wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made			CHAPTER 67	
909	textile fibres - Other	11	AF DC	REPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND RICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS;	
55.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:		AF	RTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR	
001	Of flowers or feather or trimmed with flowers or feathers Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made	848.49	67.01.000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof, (other than goods falling with heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes)	in 899.92
009	textile fibres Other	11			
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames		67.02.000	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	899.93
	(including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear:	•	67.03.000	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked;	
001 002 009	Head-bands Hat foundations Other	848.48		wool, other animal hair or other textile materials prepared for use in making	899.94
	CHAPTER 66		67.04.000	Wigs, false beards, hair pads,	
	UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WALKING STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF	}-		curls, switches and the like, human or animal hair or of tex tiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets)	_
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (ind ing walking-stick umbrellas,	:lud-			
	umbrellas tents, and garden			CHAPTER 68	
	similar umbrellas): Umbrellas and sunshades		(ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS	
	(other than garden and similar umbrellas):		68.01	Road and paving setts, curbs	
101	 With covers containing silk or continuous man- 		08.01	and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate):	
109	made textile fibres With other covers	899.41	100 200	Road and paving setts Other	661.31
201	Garden and similar umbrellas: - With covers containing silk or continuous man- made textile fibres	п	68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), othe than goods falling within head	-
202	- With other covers: With ribs of a length	II.		ing No. 68.01 or within Chapte Neither ground nor polished:	
209	of 75 cm and more Other	11	101 109	Balls for crushing millsOtherGround or polished:	661.32
			201 209		661.32
			68.03.000	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate	661.33

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
68.04	Hand polishing stones, mill stones, grindstones, grind wheels and the like (include grinding, sharpening, polisions, trueing and cutting wh	ling ling sh-	002	wood wool agglomerated with cement	661.82
	heads, discs and points), a		009		11
	natural stone (agglomerated not), of agglomerated natur		68.10	Articles of plastering mater	rial:
	or artificial abrasives, or pottery, with or withour co	of ores,	100 900		663.31
	shanks, sockets, axles and like of other materials, by mounted on frameworks; segment other finished parts of stones and wheels, of natures to a large lower attentions.	it not ments such val	68.11	Articles of cement (includi slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (includi granulated marble agglomerat with cement), reinforced or	ng eed
050	agglomerated natural or art	ery:		Articles of light concrete (example pumice stone, expa clay or other expanded min	nded
050	Hand polishing stones	663.10		materials):	
100	Other: - Of natural stones	11	110	hollow or split blocks)	663.32
201	- Other: Millstones	***	120 190		**
202 300	- Pulpstones- Diamond grindstones and cutting tool	" !		Articles of other concrete, or artificial stone:	cement
900	Other	11	200	- Tubes and pipes and pipe	
8.06	Natural or artificial abras powder or grain, on a base		300	fittings) - Building bricks of sand	
woven fabric, of paper, o		400	lime stone - Roofing tiles	11 11	
paperboard or of other ma whether or not cut to sha sewn or otherwise made up			500		ng-,
100	On a base of textile		6.00	constructional goods	11
901	materials On a base of paper or	663.20	600 900	•	11
	paperboard	11	68.12		
909	Other Slag wool, rock wool and sumineral wools; exfoliated u			Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:	
	culite, expanded clays, foo		100) Sheets	661.83
	slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures articles of heat-insulating		200 900	•	11
	sound-insulating, or sound- absorbing mineral materials other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69:	- 5,	68.13	Fabricated asbestos and arti thereof (for example asbesto board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not	8,
300 900	Rock wool, slag wool and si mineral wools and articles thereof Other	milar 663.50		other than goods falling with heading No. 68.14; mixtures a basis of asbestos and mixtwith a basis of asbestos and	with ures
8.08	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for examp	le,		magnesium carbonate, and art of such mixtures:	
	of petroleum bitumen or cootar pitch):		100 150		663.81
001 009	Roofing boards Other	661.81		a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	"
8.09	Panels, boards, tiles block and similar articles of veg table fibre, of wood fibre, straw, of wood shavings or wood waste (including sawd agglomerated with cement, p	re- of of ust),		Articles of asbestos, articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate: Boards:	

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
201	Floor or other coverings containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials Other	663.81	69.03	Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, suppo cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths rods), other than goods fallin within heading No. 69.01:	and
300 400	- Thread - Fabric	11 11	100	Retorts, crucibles, muffles,	663.70
500	- Clothing, headgear and footwear	663.81		Other articles:	003.70
700 58.14	- Other Friction material (seg-	11	901	 Of magnesite, magnesite chromium and chromium magnesite 	11
	ments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of		902 909	- Of chamotte earth - Of other materials	"
	a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances		69.04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like):	
	or of cellulose, whether or not combined with		100	Of acid-resistant materials Of other materials:	662.41
001	textile or other materials: Not cut to size	663.82	901 909	- Ordinary building bricks - Other	11
009 58.15	Other Worked mica and articles of mica, including bon-	"	69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornice and other constructional goods	
	ded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example micanite		101	<pre>including architectural orname: Roofing-tiles: - Unglazed</pre>	nts: 662.42
001	and micafolium):		101 102 900	- Glazed Other	11
001 009	On a support of fabric or paper Other	663.33	69.06	Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and	
8.16	Articles of stone or of		100	similar fittings):	662.43
	other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:		200	Of other materials: - Unglazed	" "
100	Of carbon or graphite Of other materials:	663.39	300 69.07	- Glazed Unglazed setts, flags and pavi	
901	 Floor covering and tiles containing artificial plastic materials or 		300	hearth and wall tiles: Of a thickness of more than	
. 908	combined with such materials - Other	11 11	501	Of a thickness of 15 mm or more, but not more than	662.44
	CHAPTER 69		509	30 mm Of a thickness of less than 15 mm	**
	CERAMIC PRODUCTS		69.08.000	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall	
9.01.000	Heat-insulating bricks, block tiles and other heat-insulate goods of siliceous fossil med	ing	69.09	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	662.45
	or of similar siliceous earth (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite)		· · · · ·	industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar article	
9.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, to and similar refractory consti- tional goods, other than good falling within heading No. 68	ruc - İs		of a kind commonly used for th conveyance or packing of goods Laboratory, chemical or	е
100	Of magnesite, magnesite chromium	·• · · · ·	102	<pre>industrial wares: - Of porcelain: Grinding mill balls,</pre>	
200 300	magnesite Of chamotte earth Of dinas earth, quartz,	662.32	103	<pre>and lining for chemical and industrial uses Other</pre>	663.91
900	quartzite or silicates Of other materials	11 11			

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
109 901	- Other Troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind	663.91	70.03		Glass in balls, rods and tubes unworked (not being optical glass):	3,
	used in agriculture Pots, jars and similar articles of a kind	,,		001 009	In tubes Other	664.15
902	commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods: - Of porcelain	u .	70.04		Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not in rectangles:	ŧ,
909	- Other	11		001	Wired glass Class of a thickness of	664.50
69.10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fix	tures:		009	more than 4 mm Other	"
100 200 500	Of faience or porcelain: - Wash basins - Bidets - Water closet prans, wether	812.20	70.05	•	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles:	
901 909	or not with cisterns Other Other	!! !!		.00	Drawn glass, uncoloured: - Of a thickness of not more than 4.1 mm	664.30
69.11	Tableware and other article of a kind commonly used for	-		900	- Of a thickness of more than 4.1 mm Other	. 11
001	domestic or toilet purposes of porcelain or china (incling biscuit porcelain and parian):	ud-	70.06		Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished,	
001 008	White or self-coloured Other	666.40		001	but not further worked: Wired glass	664.40
59.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes of other kinds of pottery:		70.07	009	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass, (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape	
001 004	Of faience: - White or self-coloured - Other	666.50			other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not	
005 009 59.13	Of other materials: - Unglazed - Other Statuettes and other ornamen	11			surface ground or polished: multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like:	
. 002	and articles of personal adornment; articles of furnations of porcelain			.51 .52	Plate glass: - Edge worked; foliated glass - Coloured, gilt, enamelled,	664.91
005 009	Of other materials: - White or self-coloured - Other	"		159	acid-dulled, matt or figured Other	tt 11
9.14	Other articles: Of porcelain	663.92		300 400	Multiple-walled insulating glass Leaded lights and the like	11 11
008	Of other materials: - White or self-coloured - Other	11	70.08		Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not:	
	CHAPTER 70			002 004	Safety glass, toughened: - Surface ground - Other	664.70
0.01.000	J	in		005	Safety glass consisting of laminated glass: - Surface ground	.,
	the mass (excluding optical glass)	664.14	70.09	800	- Other Glass mirrors (including rear	
			0	001	view mirrors), unframed or bac Unframed, unbevelled	cked: 664.80
				009	Other	"

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass:		101	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than moulding or pressing - Other	812.41
001	Polished, acid- or sand- dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other means than pressing or moulding	665.11	901	Other: - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than moulding or pressing	11
200	Other: - Beer bottles and		909	- Other	tt ,
301	<pre>mineral water bottles - Bottles for juices, milk, wine and</pre>	u	70.15.000	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including	
302	spirituous beveragesCarboys of a capacityof more than 10 litres	"		glass of a kind used for sun- glasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lense	
309	- Other bottles and carboys	11		curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and	3
900 70.11	- Other containers Glass envelopes (including			segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manu- facture of clock and	
,0111	bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like:	•	70.16.000	watch glasses and the like Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving	664.93
100 900	For incandescent lamps Other	664.92		blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind	
70.12.000	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	665.12		commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms	664.60
70.13	Glassware (other than article falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar		70.17	Laboratory, hygenic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules Balloon-flasks, retorts,	<i>:</i>
001	Refractory Articles of crystal	665.20	009	ampoules, microscope slides and cover glasses Other	665.81
003	containing 24 per cent or more lead oxides: - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than pressing or moulding	II.	70.18.000	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectaclenses	
005	- Other	**	70.19	Glass beads, imitation pearls imitation precious and semi-	,
006	or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than pressing or moulding	11		precious stones, fragments an chippings, and similar fancy decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware mad	or e
800	- Other	**		therefrom; glass cubes and sm glass plates, whether or not	
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass: Illuminating glassware and parts of such ware, for example globes and lamp-			a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotin	

No.		SITC	No.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	SITC
001	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation pre- cious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made there-		71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (excep ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):	t
002	from Glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or	665.82	100 900	Industrial diamonds Other	667.40
009	not on a backing, for mosaics and similar purposes Other	"	71.04.000	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	277.21
70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made there-		71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufacture	
100	from:		100	Unwrought	681.13
200	Glass fibre (including wool) Yarns	664.94 651.95	901	Other: - Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire, tubes	
300 400	Fabrics except for techni- cal purposes Articles made from yarns or	654.60	902	and pipes, plainOther wire, and cuttings,spangles and purls	681.14
	fabrics except for techni- cal purposes	664.94	909	- Other	11
901	Articles made from glass fibres and fabrics for	11	71.06	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:	
909	technical purposes Other	et	001	Bars, tubes and pipes, plates and strips; plaine wire	681.12
70.21 001	Other articles of glass: Fishing-net floats	665.89	002	Other wire, and cuttings, sprangles and purls Other	**
009	Other	"			
P	CHAPTER 71 PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-		71.07	Gold, including platinum- plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:	
P	PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS		100	Unwrought	971.01
A	IND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITA- TION JEWELLERY	,	901	Other: - Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire and	11
71.01.000	Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or stru (except ungraded pearls	ng	902	tubes, plain - Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls	**
	temporarily strung for con- venience of transport)	667 10	909	- Other	***
71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or	667.10	71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:	
	otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones		001	On silver: - Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain	971.02
	temporarily strung for convenience of transport):		002	 Other wire and cuttings, spangles and purls 	**
050	Diamonds, rough,	((7.0:	005	- Other	"
100	unsorted Industrial diamonds, sorted, whether or	667.21	006	Other: - Bars, plates and strips; plain wire	11
400	not worked Other diamonds, sorted, rough or simply sawn,	277.10	007 009	 Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls Other 	11
500 700	cleaved or bruted Other diamonds Other precious stones	667.22 667.29 667.30			

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrough or semi-manufactured:		401 402	 With filigree work of silver or real enamel- Other	897.31
110	Unwrought: - Platinum and platinum		409 71,13	- Other Articles of goldsmiths' or	
190	<pre>alloys - Other metals of the platinum group Semi-manufactured:</pre>	681.23 681.24	,1113	silversmiths' wares and par thereof, of precious metal rolled precious metal, other goods falling within heading	or than
201	- Powders of platinum and of other platinum- group metals; bars, plates, sheets, strips,	601 25		Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinumplated silver:	y 110. 71.16
209	wire and tubes, plain - Other	681.25	110	 Knives and forks of base metal with silver handles 	897.32
71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal unworked or semi-manufacture		191- 199	Brushes and mirrors,silver-mountedOtherOf gold, including platinum	11
001	On silver: - Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain	681.22	201	rolled on gold: - Brushes and mirrors, gold-mounted	"
002	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls	**	202 209	- Other Of platinum	"
003	- Other	11		Of precious metals rolled on base metals:	
004	On gold: - Bars, plates, strips and wiew, plain		401 402	- Brushes - Mirrors	11 11
005	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls	"	409	- Other	11
006	- Other	**	71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious me	tal:
007	Other: - Bars, plates and strips, plain wire	11	001	Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and	
008 009	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls - Other	11 11	002	platinum-plated silver Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold	897.40
71.11	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' a jewellers' sweepings, residu lemels, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal:		003 004	Of platinum: - Articles for technical or scientific purposes - Other:	"
100	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings	289.02	005 009	- Pipe fittings - Other	11
300	Residues, lemels and other wash and scrap, of precious metal: Of gold and gold alloys, including platinumplated		71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, prec or semi-precious stones (na synthetic or reconstructed)	tural,
900	gold - Other	971.03 289.02	001 009	Unmounted stones and pearls Other	897.33
71.12	Articles of jewellery and		71.16	Imitation jewellery:	
	parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:		001 002	With real enamel Wholly or partly of base me gilt, silvered or with fals	e
101	Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinumplated silver: - With filigree work of	007.05	009	filigree work or false enam Other	e1 "
107	silver or real enamel - Other	897.31		CHAPTER 72 COIN	
201 209	Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold Of platinum	11	72.01.000	Coin	961.00
	Of precious metals rolled on base metals: - For personal adornment:				

No.		SITC	No.	SITC
	CHAPTER 73		73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel:
	IRON AND STEEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF		002	•
3.01	Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, block lumps and similar forms:	8,	004	Of a width 500 mm or less: - Certified for ships
100		(71 00	008	- Other
500	Pig iron and cast iron Spiegeleisen	671.20	73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-
3.02	Ferro-alloys: Ferro-manganese:			rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made);
101	- Containing more than 2 per cent by weight of			hollow mining drill steel:
100	carbon	671.61	101	Forged, but not further worked: - Bars and rods (except wire
109 200	- Other Ferro-siliconl)	671.62	131	rod); flat bars (not falling
300	Ferro-silico-manganese	671.62		within heading No. 73.12) more
401	Ferro-chromium	11		than 3 mm thick and less than
402	Ferro-silico-chromium	11		150 mm wide; other steel of which
500	Ferro-titanium	11		the largest dimension of the
600	Ferro-tungsten	"		cross-section is more than
700	Ferro-molybdenum	11	109	0.012.
800 900	Ferro-vanadium other	11	109	Hot-rolled or extruded, but not further worked:
3.03	Waste and scrap metal of			- Wire rod of which the largest
	iron or steel:			dimension of the cross-
100	Scrap and waste metal		111	section measures:
100	of cast iron	282.01	111	
800	Of alloy stell	282.02	119	- 10 mm or less
	Other:		120	Concrete reinforcing bars:Deformed reinforcing bars 673.20
901	- Steel shavings	282.09	130	
902	- Waste metal, of tinplate	11	150	0
909	- Other scrap and waste metal	11	291	
3.04	Shot and angular grit,		292	
	of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets		293	
	of iron or steel:			largest dimension of the
001	Wire pellets	671.31		cross-section measures:
009	Other	11	294	
			295	TO thin OI less
3.05	Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel:			 Other bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
100	Iron and steel powders	671.32	296	More than 10 mm
500	Sponge iron or steel	671.33	299	10 mm or less " Cold-formed or cold-finished
73.06	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or st	eel:		(including precision-made), but not further worked:
600	Ingots	672.41		- Flat bars (not falling
700	Other	672.45	301	within heading No. 73.12): More than 3 mm thick and
3.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tin- plate bars), of iron or stee	:1 ;	302	- Round bars:
	pieces roughly shaped by	•	303	•
	forging, of iron or steel:		304	
101	Blooms and billets	672.51	305	other round bars
	Slabs and sheet bars	11		- Other bars:
	and bilder bars			Bright, of which the largest
102 500	Pieces roughly shaped by forging	11		dimension of the cross- section measures:
102		11	. 306 307	dimension of the cross- section measures: More than 10 mm "

¹⁾ Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated to 75 per cent Si-content.

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
	Other, of which the				Cold-rolled, but not further	worked
	largest dimension		3	01	- In straight lengths more	
	of the cross-section measures:				than 3 mm thick and less	675.0
308	More than 10 mm	"	2		than 150 mm wide	075.0
309	10 mm or less	11	3	309	- Other	
307	Clad or surface-worked:				Tinned:	
901	- Bars and rods (exclud-		6	01	- In straight lenghts more	
	ing wire rod); flat bars				than 3 mm thick and less	
	(not falling within				than 150 mm wide	11
	heading No. 73.12),		6	09	- Other	**
	more than 3 mm, thick				Clad with other metals:	
	and less than 150 mm		9	01	- In straight lengths more	
	wide; other bars of				than 3 mm thick and less	
	which the largest				than 150 mm wide	"
	dimension of the cross-				Other:	
	section measures more		9	02	Painted, lacquered or	
	than 10 mm	673.27			coated with plastics	
909	- Other	"	9	80	Other	"
.11	Analaa shanaa and asatisma		10		01 1 2 2 7 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
• 11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-		73.13		Sheets and plates, of iron or	,
	rolled, forged, extruded,				steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:	
	cold-formed or cold-				Pottea.	
	finished; sheet piling of		1	.00	Electrotechnical sheets and	
	iron or steel, whether or				plates	674.6
	not drilled, punched or				Other:	
	made from assembled				- Hot-rolled, but not further	•
	elements:				worked:	
	Angles shape on's				4.76 mm or more in	
	Angles, shapes and sections:				thickness:	
100	- Forged, but not		1	11	Ships' plates	674.4
100	further worked	673.32	1	.19	Other	11
	- Hot rolled or extruded,	0/3.32	1	.30	Less than 4.76 but not	
	but not further worked:				less than 3 mm in	
	Of 80 mm or more:				thickness	674.5
120	Wide-flanged girders		1	.90	Less than 3 mm in	
	and channel iron	11			thickness	674.6
	Other				- Cold-rolled, but not furthe	r
150	I-section girders				worked:	671 F
	and channel iron	11		10	3 mm thickness or more	674.5
191	Bulb angles	673.33	3	30	Less than 3 mm thickness	
192	Other angles	**			but not less than 1 mm thickness	674.6
193	Bulb flats	17	3	90	Less than 1 mm thickness	11
199	Other	11		50	- Polished or glazed	674.9
250	Of less than 80 mm:			00	- Tinned	674.7
250	I-section girders and channel iron	673.31	-		- Galvanised:	
291	Angles	11	7	'01	3 mm thickness or more	674.9
299	Other	11			Thickness less than	
_,,					3 mm:	
	Cold-formed, but not		. 7	'05	Corrugated sheets and	
	further worked:				plates	**
301	- Of 80 mm or more	673.34	. 7	'09	Other	. "
305	- Of less than 80 mm	17			- Painted, lacquered or coate	ed.
	Clad or surface-worked:		_	.00	with plastics:	
_			9	02	Corrugated sheets and	11
901	- Hot-rolled or		^	03	plates Other	11
	extruded	673.35		103	- Other	11
905	- Other	(70.06	9		Other	
950	Sheet piling	673.36				
.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or		73.14		Iron or steel wire, whether o	r
• • • •	steel, hot-rolled or				not coated, but not insulated	
	cold-rolled:				•	
					Unclad:	
050	Electrotechnical hoop and	675 05		.02	- Black	677.0
	strip	675.01		.06	- Bright	11
	Other:	~		502	Copper-clad	"
	- Hot-rolled, but not furthe worked:	L	5	606	Clad with other metals	
	More than 3 mm thick:				A17	
101	In straight lengths		73.15		Alloy steel and high carbon	
101	less than 150 mm				steel in the forms mentioned	11.
	wide	11			in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.	14:
	WIGE	**			n 441-4 hour and 1812-11	
105	Other				Puddled bars and pilings;	
105 109	Other 3 mm and less in					
105 109	3 mm and less in	11			ingots, lumps and similar	
		11	ة.	110	ingots, lumps and similar forms:	672 /
	3 mm and less in	11		110	<pre>ingots, lumps and similar forms: - Of high carbon steel</pre>	672.4
	3 mm and less in	11		L10 L20	ingots, lumps and similar forms:	672.4 672.4

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
		0110			<u> </u>
	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars:			- Of stainless or heat- resisting steel:	
220	- Of high carbon steel	672.52	924	In coils	677.04
240	- Of stainless or heat-	(70 51	928	Other	"
250	resisting steel - Of other alloy steel	672.54 672.55	934	Of other alloy steel:- In coils	677.05
230	Pieces roughly shaped by	0,2,33	938	Other	"
	forging:				
260	- Of high carbon steel	672.52	73.16	Railway and tramway track con-	-
270	 Of stainless or heat- resisting steel 	672.54		struction material of iron or steel, the following: rails,	
280	- Of other alloy steel	672.55		check-rails, switch blades,	
	Coils for re-rolling:	*******		crossings (or frogs), crossing	j
310	- Of high carbon steel	672.72		pieces, point rods, rack rails	
320	 Of stainless or heat- resisting steel 	670 71		sleepers, fich-plates, chairs,	
330	- Of other alloy steel	672.74 672.75		chair wedges, sole plates (bas plates), rail clips, bedplates	
340	Universal plates	674.15		ties and other material	•
	Wire rod:			specialized for joining or	
350 360	- Of high carbon steel	673.12		fixing rails:	
300	 Of stainless or heat- resisting steel 	673.14	100	Rails	676.01
370	- Of other alloy steel	673.15	901	Switch blades, sleepers,	
	Bars and rods, hollow			fishplates, sole plates, bed plates and ties	676.02
200	mining drill steel:	(70.00	909	Other	11
380 390	- Of high carbon steel	673.22	,,,	34	
390	 Of stainless or heat- resisting steel 	673.24	73.17	Tubes and pipes, of cast iron:	:
400	- Of other alloy steel	673.25	001	Finned pipes	678.10
	Angles, shapes and		002	Soil pipes	**
(70	sections:		009	Other	11
470	- Of high carbon steel	673.37	72 10	Thibas and mines and blanks	
	 Of stainless or heat- resisting steel: 		73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of iron (other than	
481	Hot-rolled, stainless	673.38		of cast iron) or steel exclude	ing
489	Other	11		high-pressure hydro-electric	·
500	- Of other alloy steel	673.39		conduits:	
510	Hoop and strip:		100	Blanks for tubes and pipes	678.20
310	- Electrotechnical hoop and strip	675.05		Tubes and pipes, seamless,	
	- Other:	073.03		not of stainless or heat-	
550	Of high carbon steel	675.02		resisting steel: - Of a wall thickness of more	
560	Of stainless or heat-	(75.01		than 1.8 mm:	
590	resisting steel Of other alloy steel	675.04 675.05	210	Threaded	11
370	- Sheets and plates:	073.03		Other:	11
710	- Electrotechnical plates	674.94	220 230	Hollow profiles Other	11
	- Other:		250	- Of a wall thickness of not	
	Rolled: Of a thickness of 4.76	mm		more than 1.8 mm	11
	or more:			Tubes and pipes, seamless, of	
720	Of high carbon			stainless or heat-resisting steel:	
720	steel	674.42		- Of a wall thickness of more	
730	Of stainless or heat-resisting steel	674 43		than 1.8 mm:	
740		074.43	260	Hollow profiles	11
	steel	674.44	270	Other	.,
	Of a thickness of		290	 Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm 	11
	from 3 to 4.75 mm			Tubes and pipes, welded, not	
750	inclusive: Of high carbon steel	67/ 52		of stainless or heat-resisting	3
760	Of stainless or	074.32		steel:	
	heat-resisting			- Of a wall thickness of more	
	steel	674.53	510	than 1.8 mm: Threaded	678.30
770			510	Other:	
	steel Of a thickness of	674.54	520	Hollow profiles	**
	less than 3 mm:		530	Other	11
810			550	- Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm	н
	steel	674.62		Tubes and pipes, welded, of	
820		4=4 40		stainless or heat-resisting	
830	heat-resisting steel Of other alloy	0/4.63		steel:	
030	steel	674.64		- Of a wall thickness more th	an
	Other:		560	1.8 mm:	11
840	Of high carbon steel	674.92	560 570	Hollow profiles Other	11
850		(7/ 00	590	- Of a wall thickness of more	
860	resisting steel Of other alloy steel	674.93 674.94		than 1.8 mm	11
000	Wire:	0/4.74	901	Tubes and pipes, with riveted	11
				or folded edges	
	- Of high carbon steel:			Other tubes and mines:	
913	In coils	677.02	905	Other tubes and pipes: - Of a wall thickness of more	
913 919	In coils	677.02	905	Other tubes and pipes: - Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm	11

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
73.19	High pressure hydro-electric		100	Casks and drums	692.01
	conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced:		301	Airtight containers: - Coated	
		670 40	309	- Other	**
001	Riveted	678.40	901	Milk churns	11
009	Other		902	Jerry-cans	11
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings			Other containers:	
	(for example joints,		903	- Coated	11 11
	elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or		909	- Other	.,
100	steel:		73.24	Containers, of iron or stee for compressed or liquefied	
100	Tube and pipe fittings of malleable cast iron	678.50		gas:	
201	Soil pipe fittings	070.50	001	Of a capacity exceeding	
209	Other tube and pipe		004	300 1	692.43
	fittings of cast iron	"	009	Other	**
910	Tube and pipe fittings				
	of stainless or heat-	.,	73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cord	
	resisting steel			ropes, plaited bands, sling	
	Tube and pipe fittings of other steel:			and the like, of iron or st wire, but excluding insulat	
920	- Tube and pipe fittings,			electric cables:	eu
,20	threaded	11	100		600 11
930	- Steel elbows, smooth	11	100 200	Not clad with metal	693.11
990	- Other tube and pipe		200	Clad with metal	
	fittings	11	73.26.000	Barbed iron or steel wire;	
70.07	a		, 51201000	twisted hoop or single flat	
73.21	Structures and parts of			wire, barbed or not, and lo	
	structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings,			ly twisted double wire, of	
	bridges and bridge-sections,			kinds used for fencing, of	
	lock-gates, towers, lattice			or steel	693.20
	masts, roofs, roofing frame-		73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, nettin	g,
	works, door and window			fencing, reinforcing fabric	
•	frames, shutters, balustrades			and similar materials, of	
	pillars and columns), of iron			iron or steel wire; expande	d
	or steel; plates, strip, rods angles, shapes, sections, tub			metal of iron or steel	
	and the like, prepared for us		100	Gauze and cloth	693.51
	in structures, of iron or ste		0.01	Netting, grill and the like	: "
100	Bridges and bridge-sections	691.10	801 802	NettingReinforcing fabric	
210	Prefabricated houses,	0,21,10	803	- Conveyor belts and beltin	₀ II
	whether or not assembled	**	809	- Other	"
220	Door and window frames	"	900	- Expanded metal	11
290	Other building structures	11			
001	and parts thereof		73.28.000	Expanded metal, of iron	n
901	Culverts, whether or not assembled	**		or steel	••
902	Structures for drilling or		73.29	Chain and parts thereof,	
	production platforms and		, , , , ,	of iron or steel:	
	parts thereof	. 11		Transmission chains:	
903	Gratings	11	151	- Cut to length, for motor	
908	Other	.,	132	vehicles or motor-cycles	699.20
73.22.000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and			- Other:	
13.22.000	neservours, vanks, vavs and		152	With links of an intern	
	similar containers, for any			width of 100 mm or more	11
	similar containers, for any material other than compresse	≥d			
	similar containers, for any material other than compresse or liquefied gas, of iron or	ed.	153	Other	**
	material other than compresse or liquefied gas, of iron or steel, of a capasity exceedir	ıg	159	Conveyor chains	
	material other than compresse or liquefied gas, of iron or steel, of a capasity exceedir 300 l, whether or not lined of	ng o r		Conveyor chains Anchor and mooring chains	11 12
	material other than compresse or liquefied gas, of iron or steel, of a capasity exceedir 300 l, whether or not lined a heatinsulated, but not fitted	ng o r	159	Conveyor chains	11 12
	material other than compresse or liquefied gas, of iron or steel, of a capasity exceedir 300 l, whether or not lined a heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal	ag or l	159	Conveyor chains Anchor and mooring chains Other, of a metal thickness	11 12
	material other than compresse or liquefied gas, of iron or steel, of a capasity exceedir 300 l, whether or not lined a heatinsulated, but not fitted	ng o r	159 310 901	Conveyor chains Anchor and mooring chains Other, of a metal thickness of: - More than 8 mm - 8 mm or less:	11 11
73.23	material other than compresse or liquefied gas, of iron or steel, of a capasity exceedir 300 l, whether or not lined of heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	ag or d 692.11	159 310 901 902	Conveyor chains Anchor and mooring chains Other, of a metal thickness of: - More than 8 mm - 8 mm or less: - Anti-skid chains	11 11
73.23	material other than compresse or liquefied gas, of iron or steel, of a capasity exceedir 300 l, whether or not lined a heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal	ag or d 692.11	159 310 901	Conveyor chains Anchor and mooring chains Other, of a metal thickness of: - More than 8 mm - 8 mm or less:	11 11
73.23	material other than compresse or liquefied gas, of iron or steel, of a capasity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined a heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a	ng pr l 692.11	159 310 901 902 909	Conveyor chains Anchor and mooring chains Other, of a metal thickness of: - More than 8 mm - 8 mm or less: - Anti-skid chains - Other	n n n
73.23	material other than compresse or liquefied gas, of iron or steel, of a capasity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined the heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for	ng pr l 692.11	159 310 901 902	Conveyor chains Anchor and mooring chains Other, of a metal thickness of: - More than 8 mm - 8 mm or less: Anti-skid chains - Other Anchors and grapnels and page	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
73.23	material other than compresse or liquefied gas, of iron or steel, of a capasity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined the heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of	ng pr l 692.11	159 310 901 902 909 73.30.000	Conveyor chains Anchor and mooring chains Other, of a metal thickness of: - More than 8 mm - 8 mm or less: - Anti-skid chains - Other Anchors and grapnels and pathereof, of iron or steel	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
73.23	material other than compresse or liquefied gas, of iron or steel, of a capasity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined the heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for	ng pr l 692.11	159 310 901 902 909	Conveyor chains Anchor and mooring chains Other, of a metal thickness of: - More than 8 mm - 8 mm or less: - Anti-skid chains - Other Anchors and grapnels and parthereof, of iron or steel Nails, tacks, staples, hook	" " " " " " " " " " 699.71
73.23	material other than compresse or liquefied gas, of iron or steel, of a capasity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined the heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of	ng pr l 692.11	159 310 901 902 909 73.30.000	Conveyor chains Anchor and mooring chains Other, of a metal thickness of: - More than 8 mm - 8 mm or less: - Anti-skid chains - Other Anchors and grapnels and parthereof, of iron or steel Nails, tacks, staples, hooknails, corrugated nails, sp	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
73.23	material other than compresse or liquefied gas, of iron or steel, of a capasity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined the heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of	ng pr l 692.11	159 310 901 902 909 73.30.000	Conveyor chains Anchor and mooring chains Other, of a metal thickness of: - More than 8 mm - 8 mm or less: - Anti-skid chains - Other Anchors and grapnels and parthereof, of iron or steel Nails, tacks, staples, hooknails, corrugated nails, specramps, studs, spikes and di	" " " " " 699.71 - iked rawing
73.23	material other than compresse or liquefied gas, of iron or steel, of a capasity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined the heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of	ng pr l 692.11	159 310 901 902 909 73.30.000	Conveyor chains Anchor and mooring chains Other, of a metal thickness of: - More than 8 mm - 8 mm or less: - Anti-skid chains - Other Anchors and grapnels and parthereof, of iron or steel Nails, tacks, staples, hooknails, corrugated nails, specramps, studs, spikes and dipins, of iron or steel, when	" " " " " 699.71 - iked rawing
73.23	material other than compresse or liquefied gas, of iron or steel, of a capasity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined the heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of	ng pr l 692.11	159 310 901 902 909 73.30.000	Conveyor chains Anchor and mooring chains Other, of a metal thickness of: - More than 8 mm - 8 mm or less: - Anti-skid chains - Other Anchors and grapnels and parthereof, of iron or steel Nails, tacks, staples, hooknails, corrugated nails, specramps, studs, spikes and di	" " " " 699.71 - iked rawing
73.23	material other than compresse or liquefied gas, of iron or steel, of a capasity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined the heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of	ng pr l 692.11	159 310 901 902 909 73.30.000	Conveyor chains Anchor and mooring chains Other, of a metal thickness of: - More than 8 mm - 8 mm or less: - Anti-skid chains - Other Anchors and grapnels and patthereof, of iron or steel Nails, tacks, staples, hookmails, corrugated nails, specramps, studs, spikes and dipins, of iron or steel, when or not with heads of other	rts 699.71 iked rawing ther

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
101	Wire nails:	60/ 01	73.36	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for centra	
109	- Less than 45 mm in length - Other	694.01		heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space	
201	Forged nails:	17		heaters, gas-rings, plate war	
201 209	- Less than 45 mm in length - Other	11		with burners, wash boilers wi	th
203	Staples, hook-nails, spiked			grates or other heating eleme	
	cramps, and ring nails:			and similar equipment, of a k used for domestic purposes, n	
301	- Less than 45 mm in length	"		electrically operated, and pa	
309	- Other		•	thereof, of iron or steel:	
901	Other:	"		Stoves, fires and other space he	aters.
909	Less than 45 mm in lengthOther	11	151	- For liquid fuel	697.32
			159	- Other	11
3.32	Bolts and nuts (including			Ranges, ovens and cookers:	
	bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or		351	- For gas	697.31
	tapped, and screws (includ-		359 600	→ Other	"
	ing screw hooks and screw		800	Other Parts	697.33
	rings), of iron or steel;		000	14100	0,7,00
	rivets, cotters, cotterpins,		73.37	Boilers (excluding boilers	
	washers and spring washers, of iron or steel:			of heading No. 84.01) and	
				radiators, for central heating, not electrically	
115	Screws for wood:	604.00		heated, and parts thereof,	
117	- With slotted heads - Other	694.02		of iron or steel; air heaters	
195	Plate screws (self tapping)	**	•	and hot air distributors (in-	
	Bolts and screws threaded			cluding those which can also	7
	including nuts:			distribute cool or conditioned	
196 197	- With slotted heads - Other	11		air), not electrically heated incorporating a motordriven for	
200	Rivets and unthreaded bolts	11		or blower, and parts thereof,	
902	Washers and spring washers	n		of iron or steel:	
909	Other, including screw hooks			Central heating boilers	
	and serew rings	1.0		and parts thereof:	
3.33	Needles for hand sewing		110	- Of cast iron	812.10
	(including embroidery),		190 200	- Other	11
	hand carpet needles and		200	Radiators and parts thereof Other:	
	hand knitting needles,		901	- Of sheet or plate iron	
	bodkins, crochet hoods,			or steel	11
	and the like, and embroi- dery stilettos, of iron		909	- Other	"
	or steel:		73.38	Articles of a kind commonly	
100	Sewing and darning		73.30	used for domestic purposes,	
100	needles and	699.31		builders' sanitary ware for	
900	Other	11		indoor use, and parts of such	
				articles and ware, of iron	
3.34	Pins (excluding hatpins			or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and	
	and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hair-			polishing pads, gloves and	
	pins and curling grips,			the like, of iron or steel:	
	of iron or steel:			Domestic articles and parts	
100	Ordinary pins and			thereof:	
	safety pins	699.32	100	- Of cast iron:	
900	Other	11	120 190	Enamelled Other	697.41
3.35	Springe and leaves for		190	- Of stainless steel:	
2.33	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:			Nickel-plated, chromium-	
100				plated or polished:	11
100	Leaf springs, single or laminated	699.41	204	Boiling and frying pans	11
	Spiral springs:	077.71	205 206	Other Tinned, copper-plated,	**
210	- Upholstery springs	11	200	enamelled, varnished,	
	- Other:	12		glazed, lacquered or	
291	Weighing 1 kg or more	11		painted	**
299	Other Other springs:	•	207	Gilt or silvered	11
901	- Weighing 1 kg or more	11	208	<pre> Other - Of other material:</pre>	
701					

430 491		SITC	No.		SITC
491	Coated or polished:			Unwrought copper:	
491	Enamelled	697.41	150	- Unrefined	682.11
	Gilt or silvered	11	130	- Refined:	
492	Nickel-plated,		210	Unalloyed	682.12
432	chromium-plated,		210	· ·	002.12
	and polished	11	201	Alloyed: Brass	11
493	Tinned, copper-plated,		301		11
773			302	Bronze	
	varnished, glazed,	11	303	Red brass	11
400	lacquered or painted	11	309	Other copper alloys	
499	Other		600	Copper waste and scrap	288.21
	Builders' sanitary ware for	_			
	indoor use, and parts thereo	i:	74.02.000	Master alloys	682.13
	- Of cast iron:				
510	Wash basins, water-		74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles,	
	closet pans and urinals	697.51		shapes and sections, of	
590	Other	11		copper; copper wire:	
	- Of stainless steel:				
610	Sink draining-boards	11	100	Of unalloyed copper:	(00 01
	Other:		100	- Wire rod	682.21
691	Nickel-plated,			- Wire:	"
	chromium-plated or		201	Gilt or silvered	
	polished	11	209	Other	"
692	Tinned, copper-plated,		300	- Bars, rods, angles, shapes	
	enamelled, varnished,			and sections	11
	glazed, lacquered or			Of alloyed copper:	
	painted	**		- Wire rod:	
699	Other	11	501	Of brass	"
0,7,7	- Of other materials:		509	Other	11
910	Bath tubs	11		- Wire:	
710	Other:		601	Gilt or silvered	11
941				Other:	
941	Nickel-plated,		610	Of brass	11
	chromium-plated		651	Of bronze	11
0.40	or polished	***	659	Of other copper	
942	Tinned, copper-plated,		037	alloys	**
	varnished, glazed,			- Bars and rods:	
	lacquered, enamelled		710		11
	or painted	11	710	Of brass	11
949	Other	11	751	Of bronze	11
			759	Of other copper alloys	
3.40	Other articles of iron or ste	eel:	004	- Shapes and sections:	11
001	Ships' knees, rudder and		801	Of brass	"
001			802	Of bronze	"
	screw castings, stemposts,		809	Of other copper alloys	••
	and sternposts, and rudder-	(00.70			
000	posts; spherical floaters	699.79	74.94	Wrought plates, sheets and	
002	Balls for grinding or	11		strip, of copper:	
	crushing mills	.,	100	Of unalloyed copper	682.22
	Other:		100	,	002.22
200	- Iron castings in the		201	Of alloyed copper:	11
	rough state	679.41	201	- Of brass	
300	- Steel castings in the		202	- Of bronze	"
	rough state	679.42	209	- Of other copper alloys	••
400	- Forgings in the rough			a a ta ta ta	
	state	679.30	74.05.000	Copper foil (whether or not	
901	- Spools and reels for			embossed, cut to shape, per-	
~ ~ ~	film	699.79		forated, coated, printed, or	
909	- Other	11		backed with paper or other	
,,,	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~			reinforcing material), of a	
				thickness (excluding any	
	CHADED 7/			backing) not exceeding	
	CHAPTER 74			0.15 mm	682.23
	COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF			erme nen	JJ2.4J
			74.06.000	Copper powders and flakes	682.24
	Copper matte; unwrought		/4.00.000	copper powders and junkes	002.24
4.01	copper (refined or not);		7/. 07	Tubos and nines and bit mile	
4.01	copper waste and scrap:		74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks	
4.01	copper whole and scrap:			therefore, of copper; hollow	
4.01	••			bars of copper:	
100	•	287.12			
	Copper matte	287.12	100	Of unalloyed copper	682.25
	•	287.12	100	• • •	
	•	287.12	100 201	Of unalloyed copper	682.25
	•	287.12		Of unalloyed copper Of alloyed copper:	

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
74.08	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper:		74.18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposed, builders' sanitary we for indoor use, and parts o	- are
100	Of unalloyed copper Of alloyed copper:	682.26		such articles and ware, of copper:	
201 202 209	- Of brass - Of bronze - Of other copper alloys	11 11 17	101	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposed:	697.42
74.10.000	cordage, ropes, plaited banks and the like, of		101 109 500	 Unpolished and uncoated Other Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use 	697.52
	copper wire, but exclud- ing insulated electric wires and cables	693.12	74.19	Other articles of copper:	
74.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, rein- forcing fabric and similar materials (includ-		100 200 900	Cast or forged blanks, unworked Door and window frames Other	699.81
	ing endless bands), of copper wire; expanded metal			CHAPTER 75	
	of copper			NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
100 904	Endless bands for paper- making machinery Gauze and cloth other	693.52	75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel speis other intermediate products	of
908	than endless bands Other	11		nickel metallurgy; unwrough nickel (excluding electro-p anodes); nickel waste and s	lating
74.15	Nails, tacks, staples, hookmails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper; bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and scretuds), whether or not three or tapped, and screws (including	rew aded	200 300 600	Nickel mattes, nickel speis and other intermediate prod of nickel metallurgy Unwrought nickel: - Unalloyed - Alloyed Waste and scrap	
	screw hooks and screw rings, of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper:		75.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections, of nickel wire:	
	Screws and bolts, threaded and their nuts:		001 009	Gilt or silvered wire Other	683.21
110 190 900	- Screws for wood - Other Other	11 11	75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel fonickel powders and flakes:	il;
74.16.000 74.17.000	Springs, of copper Cooking and domestic pur- posed, not electrically operated, and parts	699.42	201 209 300	Wrought plates, sheets, strip and foil: - Foil - Other Powder and flakes	683.22
	thereof, of copper	697.34	75.04.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fit tings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges of nickel	: -
			75.05.000	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwroght including those produced by electrolysis	
			75.06.000	Other articles of nickel:	699.82
			75.06.000	Uther articles of nickel:	69

		SITC	No.		SITC
	CHAPTER 76		76.09.000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any	
	ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREON	?		material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of	
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:			aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated,	
100	Unwrought aluminium: - Unalloyed	684.10		but not fitted with mechanical or thermal	
200 300	- Alloyed Waste and scrap	288.23		equipment	692.13
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire:		76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description, commonly used	
100 200	Wire rod Wire	684.21		for the conveyance or packing of goods:	
301 309	Bars and rods Angles, shapes and sections	· ii	100 200	Collapsible tubes Milk churns	692.42
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium:		300 900	Forms of aluminium foil Other	"
001 002 009	Discs Corrugated sheets Other	684.22	76.11	Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquified gas:	
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or		001 009	Of a capacity exceeding 300 1 Other	692.44
	not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm:		76.12.000	Stranded wire, cables, cordageropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables	e, 693.13
	Backed with paper or other reinforcing material:		76.14.000	Expanded metal, of aluminium	
101 109	Embossed or printedOtherOther:	684.23	76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for	
900 900	Embossed or printedOther	11		indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of alumini	
76.05.000	Aluminium powders and flakes	684.24	100	Articles commonly used for domestic purposes: - Kettles and frying pans	697.43
76.06.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of aluminium, hollow bars of aluminium	684.25	200 500	- Other Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use	697.53
76.07.000	Tube and pipe fittings (for		76.16	Other articles of aluminium:	
	example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium	684.26	100 200	Cast or forged blanks, unworked Tacks, wire nails, bolts,	699.83
76.08	Structures, and parts of structures, (for example,		200	nuts, screws, rivets, retainer washers, rivet burrs and rivet washers	11
	hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs	,	902 903	Spools and reels for film Gauze, cloth, grill, netting and the like	11
	roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and colums), of aluminium; plates, rods angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared		909	Other	11
	for use in structures, of aluminium:				

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
			100	Lead foil	685.23
	CHAPTER 77		200	Other	11
77.01	MAGNESIUM AND BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF Unwrought magnesium;		78.05.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints	
	magnesium waste (exclud- ing shavings of uniform size) and scrap:			elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead	685.24
100 200	Unwrought magnesium Waste and scrap	689.15 689.14	78.06 001	Other articles of lead: Nails, rivet burrs and	
7.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and		009	rivet washers Other	699.84
	strip, of magnesium; mag- nesium foil; raspings and			CHAPTER 79 ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
	shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of mag- nesium; tubes and pipes and		79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap:	
	planks therefore, of magnesium hollow bars of magnesium; other articles of magnesium:	m;	100	Unwrought: - Unalloyed	686.10
002	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes, wire, wrought		200 300	- Alloyed Waste and scrap	288.25
	plates, wheets, strip, foil, tubes, pipes and planks therefore and hollow bars	699.94	79.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire	686.31
003	Rasping and shavings of uniform size; powders and flakes	11	79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc, zinc foil; sin powders and flakes:	ec
008	Other	11		Wrought plates, sheets and strip; foil:	
7.04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium:		101 109	- Coated - Other Powders and flakes:	686.32
100 501	Unwrought; waste and scrap Rods, plates, strip,	689.91	300 900	- Zinc dust - Other	686.33
502 509	sheets, tubes and pipes, powders and flakes Wire Other	699.95	79.04.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints	,
	CHAPTER 78			elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc	686.34
	LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF		79.06	Other articles of zinc:	699.85
8.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:		001 009	Nails Other	11
110	Unrefined Refined:	685.11		CHAPTER 80 TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
190 200 300	- Unalloyed - Alloyed Waste and scrap	685.12 685.13 288.24	80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap:	
8.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire	685.21	100 80.01.200	Unwrought tin: - Unalloyed - Alloyed	687.10
8.03.000	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead	685.22	300 80.02.000	Waste and scrap Wrought bars, rods, angles,	288.26
8.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1.700 g/m ² ; lead powders and flakes:			shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire	687.21

No.		SITC	No.	-		SITC
80.03.000	Wrought plates, sheets				Thorium and uranium:	
0.03.000	and strip, of tin	687.22		401	- Unwrought; powders and	
	and our op, of our	007.22		401	flakes; bars, rods, plates	_
30.04	Tin foil (whether or not				strip, sheets, tubes and	,
30.04	embossed, cut to shape,				- -	688.00
				400	pipes	11
	perforated, coated, prin-			402	- Waste and scrap	11
	ted, or backed with paper			403	- Wire	***
	or other reinforcing mate-			409	- Other	
	rial), of a weight (ex-				Cermets:	
	cluding any backing) or			511	- Unwrought; powders and	
	exceeding 1 kg/m²; tin				flakes	689.99
	powders and flakes:			519	- Waste and scrap	
100	Tin foil	687.23		591	- Wire	699.99
200	Other	11		592	- Bars, rods, plates,	
200	o the t				strip, sheets, tubes	
30.05.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks				and pipes	**
30.03.000	therefore, of tin; hollow			599	- Other	11
	bars, and tube and pipe				Other base metals:	
					- Unwrought; powders and	
	fittings (for example,				flakes:	
	joints, elbows, sockets	· · ·		610	Cadmium	689.99
	and flanges), of tin	687.24		620	Cobalt	11
				630	Antimony	11
30.06.000	Other articles of tin	699.86		691	Chromium	***
				692		. 11
					Manganese Other	11
	CHAPTER 81			699		
	OWNER BASE ASSET STREET OVER THE			م	- Other:	
	OTHER BASE METALS EMPLOYED IN			801	Bars, rods, plates, stri	
	METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THERE	OF			sheets, tubes and pipes	699.99
		*		802	 - Waste and scrap 	11
31.01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrough	t		803	Wire	11
	or wrought, and articles thereof:			809	Other	11
101	Unwrought; powders and					
101	flakes	689.11			CHAPTER 82	
109		11			TOOLS INDIEMENTS CUTTEDY	
300	Waste and scrap				TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY,	т.
	Wire	699.91			SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE META	ıL.j
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip,	11			PARTS THEREOF	
. 000	sheets, tubes and pipes				. 1 . 1 . 1 . 2 . 2 . 1	7
909	Other	**	82.01		Hand tools, the following: s	
	24 7 7 7				shovels, picks, hoes, forks	
31.02	Molybdenum, unwrought or				rakes; axes, bill hook and s	
	wrought, and articles				hewing tools; scythes, sickl	
	thereof:				hay knives, grass shears, ti	
101	Unwrought; powders and				wedges and other tools of a	kind
101	flakes	490 12			used in agriculture, horticu	lture
100		689.12			or forestry:	
109	Waste and scrap			100	·	(65.33
300	Wire	699.92		100	Spades and shovels	695.10
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip,			500	Axes	11
	sheets, tubes and pipes	***		901	Scythes	11
909	Other	11		902	Forks, rakes and similar	
					prong tools	11
81.03	Tantalum, unwrought or			903	Gardeners' shears	11
	wrought, and articles			908	Other tools	11
	thereof:					
101	•		82.02		Saws (non-mechanical) and	
101	Unwrought; powders and		02.02		blades for hand or machine	
	flakes	689.13			saws (including toothless	
109	Waste and scrap	11			saws (including toothless saw blades):	
300	Wire	699.93			sum praces):	
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip,				Hand saws and parts thereof	
	sheets, tubes and pipes	11			(except loose blades):	
909	Other	11		101	- For wood	695.3
	= 45 T T			101		11
31.04	Other base metals, unwrought			109	- Other	
11.04				001	Band-saw blades:	11
	or wrought, and articles			201	- For wood	
	thereof; cermets, unwrought			202	- For metal	**
	or wrought, and articles thereof:			209	- Other	11

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
	Circular saw blades: - For wood, of a diameter of:	(05.21		600 800	Blow lamps Anvils; portable forges; grinding wheels on frame-	695.39
301 302	150 mm or less More than 150 mm, but	695.31			works (hand or pedal operated)	***
303	not more than 1 200 mm	"	82.05		Interchangeable tools for har	ıd
	- Other, of a diameter of:				tools, for machine tools or	
306	150 mm or less	"			for poweroperated hand tools	
307	More than 150 mm, but	11			(for example, for pressing,	
309	not more than 1 200 mm	11			stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching,	
400	- Hack-saw and other				milling, cutting, turning,	•
600	straight blades for metal Saw-chains for chain-saws	"			dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for	
	and parts thereof	11			wire drawing, extrusion dies	
701	Reciprocating blades	11			for metal, and rock drilling	
702 709	Hand-saw blades for wood Other saw blades	"			bits:	
				101	Twist drills: - For metal	695.41
32.03	Hand tools, the following:			101 103	- Other	11
	pliers (including cutting			103	Rock drilling bits:	
	pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt cropper	20		104	- Borer crowns tipped	
	and the like; perforating	٠5			with carbide	. 11
	punches; pipe cutters; span-	-		105	- Other rock drilling bits	**
	ners and wrenches (but not			* • • •	tipped with carbide	"
	including tap wrenches);			106	- Complete diamond borer	
	files and rasps:				crowns and borings heads ("side-steinsringer")	11
	Pliers and pincers:			108	- Other	11
120	- Pipe tongs	695.34		200	Cutting dies, screw stocks	
191	- Universal pliers	t1			and screw plates and other	
192	- Diagonal cutting and	11			interchangeable tapping tools	
199	side-cutting pliers	11		300	Milling cutters and broaches	***
250	- Other Pipe cutters, metal shears,			400	Files and rasps	
230	bolt croppers and the like	11	,	501	Lathe tools: - Carbide-tipped	11
410	Spanners (adjustable)	695.32		509	- Other	
491	Wrench sockets	11		801	Diamond drawing-dies	11
499	Other fixed spanners and			802	Other drawing dies	11
500	wrenches	11		809	Other tools	11
500 800	Files and rasps Tweezers, perforating	695.33	00.06		Variable and mutting blades	
	punches	695.34	82.06		Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:	
2.04	Hand tools, including glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other			001 009	Blades for meat mincers Other	695.42
	heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than		82.07		Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips,	
	accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding				unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbid of tungsten, molybdenum or	les
	wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated):			001 009	<pre>vanadium): Rock-drill tips Other</pre>	695.43
100	Hand tools: - Hammers, including	(05.00	82.08		Coffee-mills, miners, juice-	
200	sledge hammers - Planes	695.39			extractors and other mechanic	cal
310	- Braces and hand drills	ŧ1			appliances, of a weight not	7
320 330	- Gimlets - Die stocks, tap wrenches and the like	11			exceeding 10 kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or	ı
340 350	- Screwdrivers - Wood chisels and tools	11		001	conditioning of food or dring Meat mincers	k: 697.8
	for wood carving	11		001	Other	11
360	- Household articles (cheese slicers, nut crackers, whisks, cork			-07		
	screws, etc.)	11				
390	- Other	11				
500	Vices, clamps and the like	11				

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
82.09	Knives with cutting blades,			c	Spoons and forks	
02.09	serrated or not (including		00		- Of steel	696.06
	pruning knives), other than		00		- Of aluminium	"
	knives falling within head-		00		- Other:	
	ing No. 82.06:		00		Silvered	696.06
	· ·		00		- Other	11
101	Table knives:		00		Other:	
101	- With base metal or		00		- Silvered	11
100	wooden handles	696.08	00		- Other	11
109	- Other					
201	Kitchen knives: - With base metal or		82.15.00	00 E	Handles of base metal for	
201	wooden handles	11		6	articles falling within	
209	- Other	11		7	heading No. 82.09, 82.13	
20)	Pocket knives:				or 82.14	696.07
301	- Single-bladed, with					
. 301	handles of base metal,					
	wood or artificial				CHAPTER 83	
	material, having no				MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES	
	other accessories,				OF BASE METAL	
	apart from the blade,				OF BASE PETAL	
	than a spike and a		83.01	7	Tooks and modificals (least some	
	cork screw	**	62.01		Locks and padlocks (key, com-	
309	- Other	11			bination or electrically operated), and parts thereof,	
902	Special knives for				operated), and parts thereoj, of base metal; frames incorpo-	_
702	professional use	11		2	rating locks, for handbags,	
903	Sheath knives, with				trunks or the like, and parts	
, , ,	or without sheaths	TŤ			of such frames, of base metal;	
	Other knives:				keys for any of the foregoing	
904	- With base metal or				articles, of base metal:	
, , ,	wooden handles	11		·	divides, of base metal.	
909	- Others	11		(Cylinder locks:	
909	0.000		10)1 -	- Of iron or steel	699.11
	Knife blades:			-	- Of other metal:	
			10	8 -	Weighing 100 grams	
951	- For special knives for				or less each	**
	professional use	**	10)9 -	Other	"
952	- For sheath knives	**		I	Padlocks:	
959	- Other	***	20)1 -	- Of iron or steel	11
					- Of other metal:	
82.11	Razors and razor blades		20	8 -	Weighing 100 grams or	
	(including razor blade				less each	11
	blanks, whether or not		20		Other	11
	in strips):				Lock for trunks, suitcases	
100	Open blade razors	696.03			and brief-cases, and frames	
200	Safety razors and non-				incorporating locks:	
	electric dry shavers		80		- Of iron or steel	11
	and blades, cutting				- Of other metal:	
	plates and heads for		80)3 -	Weighing 100 grams or	11
	electric shavers	11			less each	11
300	Razor blades	11	80		- Other	.,
400	Razor blade blanks,		0.0		Other locks:	11
	whether or not in strips	11	80		- Of iron or steel	
	-		00		- Of other metal:	
82.12.000	Scissors (including tailors'		80	18 -	Weighing 100 grams or	11
	shears), and blades therefore	696.04	0.0		less each	11
			80		Other	
82.13	Other articles of cutlery		0.5		Parts:	11
	(for example, secateurs,		85		- Of iron or steel - Of other metal	
	hair clippers, butchers'		85			
	cleavers, paper knives);		00		Keys:	11
	manicure and chiropody		90 90	ور ما	- Of iron or steel - Of other metal	11
	sets and appliances (in-		90	,, -	or other metar	
	cluding nail files):		92 02	7	Paga matal fittinga and mant	_
100	Hair clippers	606 05	83.02		Base metal fittings and mount-	-
500		696.05			ings of a kind suitable for	
700	Other articles of cutlery Manicure and chiropody				furniture, doors, staircases,	
,00		**			windows, blinds, coachwork,	
	sets and appliances	**			saddlery, trunks, caskets and	
Q2 1/ ₂	Snoone forte fint				the like (including automatic	
82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters,				door closers); base metal hat-	•
	butter-knives, ladles, and				racks, hat-pegs, brackets and	
	similar kitchen or tableware	:		t	the like:	

		SITC	No.		SITC
100	Automatic door closers Hinges:	699.13	301	Other, including parts:Gilt or silvered	812.42
	- In lengths of 1 metre			Other:	
201	or more (piano hinges):	H	302	Of iron or steel	**
201	Of iron or steel	11	309	Of other metal	••
204	Of other metal - Other:			Non-electric lamps and lighting fittings:	
	For doors or windows:		701	- Gilt or silvered	11
206	Of iron or steel	n	,,,	- Other:	
207	Of other metal	11	702	Of iron or steel	11
	Other:		709	Of other metal	"
208	Of iron or steel	699.13	001	Parts:	.,
209 901	Of other metal Other fittings and		801	<pre>- Gilt or silvered - Other:</pre>	
901	mountings for doors		802	- Of iron or steel	**
	or windows	**	809	Of other metal	11
909	Other .				
			83.08.000	Flexible tubing and piping,	
3.03.000	Safes, strong-boxes,			of base metal	699.61
	armoured or reinforced		92.00	Clasps, frames with clasps for	a
	strong-rooms, strong- room linings and strong-		83.09	handbags and the like, buck-	•
	room doors, and cash and			les, buckle-clasps, hooks	
	deed boxes and the like,			eyes, eyelets, and the like,	
	of base metal	699.12		of base metal, of a kind com-	
	7.1.1.1.1.1.1			monly used for clothing, trave	2 Z
33.04.000	Filing cabinets, racks,			goods, handbags, or other	
	sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and			textile or leather goods; tubu lar rivets and bifurcated	<i>i</i> -
	similar office equipment,			rivets, of base metal; Beads	
	of base metal, other than			and spangles, of base metal:	
	office furniture falling		100	Tubular rivets and bifur-	
	within heading No. 94.03	895.11	100	cated rivets	699.33
22 05 000	Ritting Co. 1 1 C		900	Other	**
3.05.000	Fittings for loose-leaf		,,,,		
	binders, for files or for stationary books,		83.11.000	Bells and gongs, non-electric	,
	of base metal; letter			of base metal, and parts	(00 (2
	clips, paper clips,			thereof, of base metal	699.62
	staples, indexing tags		00 10	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle	
	and similar stationary		83.13	caps, capsules, bung covers,	
	goods, of base metal	895.12		seals and plombs, case corner	
33.06	Statuettes and other			protectors and other packing	
	ornaments of a kind			accessories, of base metal:	
	used indoors, of base		110	Crown cork	699.63
	metal; photograph, picture		190	Bottle caps and screws	11
				stoppers	
	and similar frames of base				11
			901	Baling-iron fasteners	11
100	and similar frames of base		901 909	Baling-iron fasteners Other	
	and similar frames of base metal; mirrors of base metal Statuettes and other ornaments	697.82	909	Other	
100 900	and similar frames of base metal; mirrors of base metal Statuettes and other ornaments Photograph, picture and	697.82		Other Sign-plates, name-plates,	
	and similar frames of base metal; mirrors of base metal Statuettes and other ornaments Photograph, picture and similar frames; mirrors		909	Other	
900	and similar frames of base metal; mirrors of base metal Statuettes and other ornaments Photograph, picture and similar frames; mirrors Lamps and lighting	697.82	909	Other Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal	ττ
900	and similar frames of base metal; mirrors of base metal Statuettes and other ornaments Photograph, picture and similar frames; mirrors Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal,	697.82	909	Other Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal Wire, rods, tubes, plates,	ττ
900	and similar frames of base metal; mirrors of base metal Statuettes and other ornaments Photograph, picture and similar frames; mirrors Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of	697.82	909 83.14.000	Other Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar	τι
900	and similar frames of base metal; mirrors of base metal Statuettes and other ornaments Photograph, picture and similar frames; mirrors Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding	697.82	909 83.14.000	Other Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal	τι
900	and similar frames of base metal; mirrors of base metal Statuettes and other ornaments Photograph, picture and similar frames; mirrors Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric	697.82	909 83.14.000	Other Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, co-	τι
900	and similar frames of base metal; mirrors of base metal Statuettes and other ornaments Photograph, picture and similar frames; mirrors Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding	697.82	909 83.14.000	Other Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux	τι
900	and similar frames of base metal; mirrors of base metal Statuettes and other ornaments Photograph, picture and similar frames; mirrors Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or	697.82	909 83.14.000	Other Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, co-	τι
900	and similar frames of base metal; mirrors of base metal Statuettes and other ornaments Photograph, picture and similar frames; mirrors Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and	697.82	909 83.14.000	Other Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of	***
900	and similar frames of base metal; mirrors of base metal Statuettes and other ornaments Photograph, picture and similar frames; mirrors Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamps holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling	697.82	909 83.14.000	Other Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides;	τι
900	and similar frames of base metal; mirrors of base metal Statuettes and other ornaments Photograph, picture and similar frames; mirrors Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except	697.82	909 83.14.000	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglome-	τι
900	and similar frames of base metal; mirrors of base metal Statuettes and other ornaments Photograph, picture and similar frames; mirrors Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamps holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22):	697.82	909 83.14.000	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder,	τι
900	and similar frames of base metal; mirrors of base metal Statuettes and other ornaments Photograph, picture and similar frames; mirrors Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamps holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22): Electric lamps and lighting	697.82	909 83.14.000	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglome-	ττ
900	and similar frames of base metal; mirrors of base metal Statuettes and other ornaments Photograph, picture and similar frames; mirrors Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22): Electric lamps and lighting fittings and parts thereof:	697.82	909 83.14.000	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder,	ττ
900	and similar frames of base metal; mirrors of base metal Statuettes and other ornaments Photograph, picture and similar frames; mirrors Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22): Electric lamps and lighting fittings and parts thereof: For filament lamps:	697.82	909 83.14.000	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder,	ττ
900	and similar frames of base metal; mirrors of base metal Statuettes and other ornaments Photograph, picture and similar frames; mirrors Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22): Electric lamps and lighting fittings and parts thereof:	697.82	909 83.14.000	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder,	ττ
900	and similar frames of base metal; mirrors of base metal Statuettes and other ornaments Photograph, picture and similar frames; mirrors Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamps holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22): Electric lamps and lighting fittings and parts thereof: For filament lamps: Gilt or silvered	697.82 " 812.42	909 83.14.000	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder,	ττ
900	and similar frames of base metal; mirrors of base metal Statuettes and other ornaments Photograph, picture and similar frames; mirrors Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22): Electric lamps and lighting fittings and parts thereof: For filament lamps: Git or silvered Other: Other:	697.82	909 83.14.000	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder,	τι
900 83.07	and similar frames of base metal; mirrors of base metal Statuettes and other ornaments Photograph, picture and similar frames; mirrors Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22): Electric lamps and lighting fittings and parts thereof: For filament lamps: Gilt or silvered Other: Of iron or steel Tor fluorescent tubes:	812.42	909 83.14.000	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder,	ττ
900 83.07	and similar frames of base metal; mirrors of base metal Statuettes and other ornaments Photograph, picture and similar frames; mirrors Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamps for vehicles, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22): Electric lamps and lighting fittings and parts thereof: For filament lamps: Gilt or silvered Other: Of other metal For fluorescent tubes: Gilt or silvered	697.82 " 812.42	909 83.14.000	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder,	ττ
900 83.07	and similar frames of base metal; mirrors of base metal Statuettes and other ornaments Photograph, picture and similar frames; mirrors Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22): Electric lamps and lighting fittings and parts thereof: For filament lamps: Gilt or silvered Other: Of iron or steel Tor fluorescent tubes:	812.42	909 83.14.000	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder,	ττ

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
100	For welding	699.65		- Marine engines:	
200	For soldering and brazing	"	210	Outboard motors	713.3
300	For metal spraying	11	290	Other	713.3
300	ior metar spraying		300	- Moped and motor-cycle	
			300	engines	713.20
	CHAPTER 84		400	- Engines for tractors and	, 15.1
	CHAFIER 04		400	for vehicles falling	
BC	ILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANI	CAL			
	PLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF			within heading No. 87.02	11
				and No. 87.03	
4.01	Steam and other vapour gene	ratina	500	 Other spark-ignition 	
1.01	boilers (excluding central	avong		engines	713.80
	heating hot water boilers			Compression-ignition	
		011		engines:	
	capable also of producing lapressure steam); super-	ω	600	 Engines for tractors and 	
				for vehicles falling wit-	
	heated water boilers:			hin heading No. 87.02 and	
100	Steam and other vapour			No. 87.03	713.20
	generating boilers;			- Marine engines:	
	super-heated water			Diesel engines with a	
		711 10			
	boilers	711.10		speed of less than	
	Parts:			800 r.p.m. and an	
901	- Flue tubes, corrugated	711.91		effective power of:	ma
909	- Other	**	701	Less than 15 h.p.	713.3
			702	15 to 99 h.p.	
.02	Auxiliary plant for		703	100 to 699 h.p.	"
	boilers of heading		704	700 to 2 499 h.p.	11
	No. 84.01 (for example,		705	2 500 h.p. or more	11
	economisers, super-			Diesel engines with a	
	heaters, soot removers,			speed of 800 r.p.m. or	
	gas recoverers and the			more and an effective	
	<u> </u>				
	like); condensers for			power of:	11
	vapour engines and		706	Less than 15 h.p.	11
	power units:		707	15 to 99 h.p.	
301	Economisers	711.20	708	100 to 699 h.p.	
305	Other auxiliary plant	711.20	709	700 h.p. or more	**
			800	- Other compression-	
309	Condensers for vapour	11		ignition engines	713.8
	and power units	.,		Parts:	
	Parts:		910	- For aircraft engines	713.1
901	- For economisers	711.99	710	- For other engines:	, 13.1
909	- Other parts	"		Pistons and pistons ring	~~.
			0.5.1		55.
.03	Producer gas and water		951	For engines for	
	gas generators, with or			vehicles falling	
	without purifiers; acety-			within heading	
	lene gas generators (water			No. 87.02, No. 87.03,	
	process) and similar			No. 87.09 and	
	gas generators, with or			No. 87.01.200	713.9
	without purifiers:		959	Other	11
	acciona parajuero.			Other:	
100	Generators	741.10	991	For engines for	
900	Parts	**		vehicles falling	
				within heading	
.05	Steam and other vapour			No. 87.02, No. 87.03,	
	power units, whether or			No. 87.09 and	
	not incorporating boilers:			No. 87.01.200	11
			999	Other	11
201	Piston-valve engines	712.60	222	CINCI	
205	Steam turbines	712.90	04 07	Unidomitia annima I I I	2
	Parts:		84.07	Hydraulic engines and motors	
901	- For piston-valve engines	t1		(including water wheels and	
902	- For steam turbines	11		water turbines):	
			400	Water turbines	718.8
.06	Internal combustion		400	Water wheels and other	,10.0
	piston engines:			hydraulic engines:	
	Francis ong oneo.		F.0.1		710 0
	Spark-ignition engines:		501	- Hydraulic cylinders	718.8
150	- Aircraft engines	713.11	509	- Other	
	3		900	Regulators; parts	718.8
			84.08	Other engines and motors:	
			110		
			110	Turbo-propellers for	71/ ^
				aircraft	714.8
			190	Reaction engines for	
			190	aircraft	714.4
			190	_	714.4
			190	aircraft	714.4 714.8

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
	Other motors:		107	Other compressions	743.10
891	- For aircraft	718.88	107	- Other compressors Air pumps and vacuum pumps:	743.10
	- Other:		108	- Hand or pedal operated	11
892	Pneumatic cylinders	**	109	- Other	11
898	Other	11	500	Fans, blowers and the like	743.40
	Parts:			Parts:	
910	- For turbo-propellers		916	- For air compressors,	
	and other reaction			water cooled; for por-	
	engines for aircraft	714.91		table air compressors,	
931	For other gas turbinesFor aircraft	714.99		fitted with interal com-	742 20
939	Other	114.33	919	bustion engines for pumps - For other compressors	743.20
,,,	- Other:		717	- For fans, blowers and the	
991	For aircraft	11		like:	
999	Other	11	951	Of iron or steel	743.40
			959	Other	**
34.09	Mechanically propelled				
	road rollers:		84.12.000	Air conditioning machines,	
100	Road rollers	723.30		selfcontained, comprising a	
900	Parts	11		motordriven fan and elements	
	_ ,, , , ,			for changing the temperature and humidity of air	741.50
34.10	Pumps (including motor			and numbarry of arr	/41.30
	pumps and turbo pumps)		84.13	Furnace burners for liquid	
	for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring		01123	fuel (atomisers), for	
	devices; liquid elevators			pulverised solid fuel or	
	of bucket, chain, screw,			for gas; mechanical stokers,	
	band and similar kinds:			mechanical grates, mechanical	
001				ash dischargers and similar	
001	Hand or pedal operated	7/0 00		appliances:	
050	pumps	742.88		Furnace burners:	
050	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of		110	- For liquid fuel	741.20
•	the types used in filling		190	- Other	"
	stations, fitted, or		200	Mechanical stokers, mechani-	
	designed to be fitted			cal grates and the like	"
	for measuring device	742.81	900	Parts	11
	Other:		0/ 1/	T - 7 - 1 - 2 - 7 - 1 - 7 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	
100	- Reciprocating pumps	742.10	84.14	Industrial and laboratory	
300	- Rotary pumps	742.30		furnaces and ovens, non-electric:	
400	- Centrifugal pumps	742.20		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
705 [.] 707	Other pumpsLiquid elevators	742.88		Furnaces and ovens for the	
707	Parts:			metallurgical, ceramic and	
901	- For pumps	742.90	201	glass industries: - Rotary or with internal	
909	- For liquid elevators	11	201	(continous) conveyors	741.32
	•		209	- Other	11
34.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and			Bakery ovens:	
	air or gas compressors (in-		301	- Rotary or with internal	
	cluding motor and turbo			(continous) conveyors	11
	pumps and compressors, and		309	- Other	11
	free-piston generators for			Other furnaces and ovens:	
	gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:		801	- Rotary or with internal	**
	blowers and the tike:		000	(continous) conveyors	11
	Compressors:		809	- Other	••
	 For refrigerators and 		901	Parts:	
			301	 For rotary furnaces and ovens or furnaces and 	
	refrigerating plant:			ovens of furnaces and ovens with internal	
	Sealed units com-			Ovens with internal	
	 Sealed units com- prising a refrige- 			(continous) conveyors	21
	Sealed units com- prising a refrige- rating compressor		909		f1 H
	 Sealed units com- prising a refrige- rating compressor and an electric motor 		909	(continous) conveyors	
	 Sealed units com- prising a refrige- rating compressor and an electric motor assembled in a sealed 		909 84 . 15	(continous) conveyors - Other Refrigerators and refrigeration	ng
101	Sealed units com- prising a refrige- rating compressor and an electric motor assembled in a sealed metal housing:			(continous) conveyors - Other	ng
101	 Sealed units com- prising a refrige- rating compressor and an electric motor assembled in a sealed 			(continous) conveyors - Other Refrigerators and refrigeratic equipment (electrical and other	ng
	 Sealed units comprising a refrigerating compressor and an electric motor assembled in a sealed metal housing: Fitted with a motor not exceeding 1/4 h.p. 	743.10		(continous) conveyors - Other Refrigerators and refrigeratic equipment (electrical and other Refrigerators and other	ng
102	 Sealed units comprising a refrigerating compressor and an electric motor assembled in a sealed metal housing: Fitted with a motor not exceeding 1/4 h.p. Other 	**		(continous) conveyors - Other Refrigerators and refrigeratic equipment (electrical and other	ng
	Sealed units comprising a refrigerating compressor and an electric motor assembled in a sealed metal housing: Fitted with a motor not exceeding 1/4 h.p Other			(continous) conveyors Other Refrigerators and refrigeration equipment (electrical and other Refrigerators and other refrigerating furnitures with a refrigerating unit:	ng
102 103	Sealed units comprising a refrigerating compressor and an electric motor assembled in a sealed metal housing: Fitted with a motor not exceeding 1/4 h.p Other - Other - For other uses:	**		(continous) conveyors Other Refrigerators and refrigerative equipment (electrical and other refrigerating furnitures with a refrigerating	ng
102	Sealed units comprising a refrigerating compressor and an electric motor assembled in a sealed metal housing: Fitted with a motor not exceeding 1/4 h.p Other - Other - For other uses: - Watercooled air	"		(continous) conveyors - Other Refrigerators and refrigerative quipment (electrical and other refrigerating furnitures with a refrigerating unit: - Of the household: - Electrical:	ng
102 103 105	Sealed units comprising a refrigerating compressor and an electric motor assembled in a sealed metal housing: Fitted with a motor not exceeding 1/4 h.p Other - Other - For other uses: - Watercooled air compressors	**		(continous) conveyors - Other Refrigerators and refrigeratic equipment (electrical and other refrigerating furnitures with a refrigerating unit: - Of the household:	ng
102 103	Sealed units comprising a refrigerating compressor and an electric motor assembled in a sealed metal housing: Fitted with a motor not exceeding 1/4 h.p Other - Other - For other uses: - Watercooled air compressors - Portable air com-	"		(continous) conveyors - Other Refrigerators and refrigerative quipment (electrical and other refrigerating furnitures with a refrigerating unit: - Of the household: - Electrical:	ng
102 103 105	Sealed units comprising a refrigerating compressor and an electric motor assembled in a sealed metal housing: Fitted with a motor not exceeding 1/4 h.p Other - Other - For other uses: - Watercooled air compressors	"		(continous) conveyors - Other Refrigerators and refrigerative quipment (electrical and other refrigerating furnitures with a refrigerating unit: - Of the household: - Electrical:	ng

No.		SITC	No.	SITC
	Combined refrige-		84.17	Machinery, plant and similar
	rator and freezer,		0.11	laboratory equipment, whether
	each with its own			or not electrically heated,
	compression unit:			for the treatment of materials
111	Complete, of a			by a process involving a
111	capasity of not			change of temperature such
				as heating, cooking, roasting,
	more than 0.284 cubic metre	775.21		distilling, rectifying, steril-
119		11 11		ising, pasteurising, steaming,
131	Other			
131	Complete refrigera-			drying, evaporating, vapouri-
	tors, of a capasity			sing, condensing or cooling,
	of not more than	775 01		not being machinery or plant
1.20	0.284 cubic metre	775.21		of a kind used for domestic
139	Other			purposes; instantaneous or
1/0	Absorption type:			storage water, heaters, non-
142	Complete refrigera-			electrical machinery, plant
	tors, of a capasity			and equipment for heating
	of not more than			or cooling:
	0.284 cubic metre	11		
148	Other	T T		- Dairy machinery:
	Non-electrical:		201	 - Rotary or comprising
181	Complete refrigera-			mechanically-operated
	tors, of a capasity			parts 741.60
	of not more than		209	Other "
	0.284 cubic metre	11	310	- Instantaneous or storage
189	Other	71		water heaters, non-electri-
	- For other uses:			cal, for domestic use 697.35
201	Complete refrigera-			- Warming and drying cupboards
	tors, of a capasity			or cabiners, steam heated
	of not more than			cookers etc. of types not
	0.284 cubic metre	741.41		normally used in household
209	Other	11	351	Rotary or comprising
209			331	
	Freezers and storage plant			mechanically-operated parts 741.60
	for frozen products, with		250	Partie
	a refrigerating		359	Other
200	unit:	775 00		- Other:
300	- Of the household type	775.22	401	Rotary or comprising
400	- For other uses	741.41		mechanically-operated
800	Other (for example refrige-	11		parts
	rating and freezing plants)	.,	409	Other
	Parts:			Machinery, plant and equipment
910	- Compressor units com-			for destilling, rectifying or
	prising a compressor			fractionating:
	and a condenser, with		501	- Rotary or comprising
	or without evaporator	741.49		mechanically-operated parts "
991	- Absorption units	11	509	- Other
992	 Evaporators and con- 			Machinery, plant or equipment
	densers	11		for drying or evaporating:
999	- Other parts	11	601	- Drying cylinders for Yankee
				machines with a diameter
34.16	Calendering and similar			exceeding 3 metres
	rolling machines (other			- Other:
	than metal-working and		602	Rotary or comprising,
	metal-rolling machines		***	mechanically-operated parts "
	and glass-working machi-		609	
	nes) and cylinders there-		00)	Other machinery, plant and
	fore:			equipment:
	jore.		801	- ·
	Machines:		001	mechanically-operated
100	- For the paper and			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	paperboard industries	745.21	900	parts "
800	- Other	11	809	- Other
	Cylinders:		201	Parts:
901	- Glazing cylinders for		901	, , ,
	paper and paperboard,			Yankee machines with a
	chill-cast	**		diameter exceeding 3 metres
905	- Other	rt .		- For other machinery, plant
909	Other parts	11		and equipment:
,0,	orner pares		902	
				cally-operated parts "
				Carry-operated parts

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
4.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases: Centrifugal clothes-		902	- For machines for packing bread, butter, cheese, chocolate, sweets, drops, caramels, cigarettes, matches, soap or yeast; for filling machines for powder and other dry	
	driers:		909	products	745.23
110	- Of the household type	743.50	909	- Other parts	
190	- Other	**	84.20	Weighing machinery (exclud-	
200 300	Cream separators Centrifuges for yeast,			ing balances of a sensitivity	1
	molasses and oils	11		of 5 cg or better), includ- ingweight-operated counting	
400	Other centrifuges Filtering and purifying			and checking machines; weig- hing machine weights of all	
	machinery for liquids:			kinds:	
501	- Oilfilters for engines	743.60	100	Household scales	745.25
509	- Other		200	Shop scales	**
	Filtering and purifying		400	Personal weighing scales	11
	machinery for air or gases:		800	Other weighing machines	
601	- Suction filters for use in the milling industry	11	900	Parts; weights of all kinds	745.26
602	- Airfilters for engines	11	84.21	Mechanical appliances (whethe	r
608	- Other	***	01722	or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or	
0.20	Parts:	743.90		spraying liquids or powders;	
930 941	For cream separatorsFor centrifuges for	743.90		fire extinguishers (charged c	r
741	yeast, molasses and oils	77		not); spray guns and similar	
949	- For other centrifuges	11		appliances; steam or sand	,
991	- For suction filters for			blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:	
	use in the milling	11	100		
999	industry - Other parts	11	100	Fire extinguishers, charged or not	745.2
227	other parts		801	Compressed-air sand-	743.2
4.19	Machinery for cleaning or		-	blasting machines	**
	drying bottles or other containers; machinery for		802	Spraying appliances, motor-driven, for agri-	11
	filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling		803	cultural purposes Compressed-air spray guns	"
	bottles, cans, boxes, bags			for spraying paints and	
	or other containers; other			metallic powder	11
	packing or wrapping machi-		808	Other	"
	nery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing		001	Parts:	
	machines:		901	 For compressed-air sand-blasting machines 	11
100			902	- For motor-driven spraying	
100	Dish washing machines, electric, of the house-			appliances for agricultu-	
	hold type	775.30		ral purposes	11
200	Other dish washing machi-		903	- For fire extinguishers	17
	nes	745.22	909	- Other parts	
	Machines for cleaning,		84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or	,
	drying, filling, closing and capsuling bottles			unloading machinery, telphers	
	or other containers:			and conveyors (for example,	
301	- Filling machines for			lifts, hoists, winches, crane	28,
	powder and other dry	_		transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors	•
200	products	†† ††		and teleferics), not being	•
302 309	Labelling machines	**		machinery falling within	
309	- Other Packing machines:			heading No. 84.23:	
401	- Machines for packing			Pulley tackle and hoists (inclusive telphers) and	
	bread, butter, cheese, chocolate, sweets, drops,			monorail wagons:	
	caramels, cigars, ciga-		101	- Electric drum and cable	
	rettes, matches, soap			type pulley hoists	744.2
	or yeast	**	102	- Electric chain type	••
408	- Other	11 .	100	pulley hoists	ŤŤ
800	Other machines	••	108	 Other pulley tackle and hoists 	11
	Parts:				,,
			109	- Monorail wagons	

		SITC	No.			SITC
300	Winches, windlasses and			Par	ts:	
300	capstans	744.21	90		or self-propelled	
	. 7	/44.21	70		xcavators	723.9
	Lifting cranes, except		2.0			123.9
501	cable cranes:	7/: 00	90		or pneumatic compacting	
501	- Ships' derricks	744.22			achines for concret and	
502	- Cranes for lorries	11		s	and, pneumatic pile-	
503	 Self-propelled cranes 	11		ď	rivers and shovels	11
509	- Other	**	90)3 - F	or pneumatic self-	
601	Passenger lifts	744.24			otary rock-drills	11
602	Goods lifts	ti .	90		ulldozer equipment	11
650	Escalators	744.25	90			
		744.23	90		lades for road levellers	11
700	Elevator and conveyors,				nd graders	11
	pneumatic	744.23	90	6 – F	or oil drilling machinery	
801	Mechanical ladders for		90)8 – 0	ther parts	11
	fire engines	744.28				
802	Hay and fodder stacking		84.24	Agr	icultural and horticulture	αl
	machines	*11			hinery for soil preparation	
808	Other machines				cultivation (for example,	
000						
	Parts:				ughs, harrows, cultivators	
901	- For mechanical ladders				d and fertilizer distribu	
	for fire engines; for			law	n and sports ground roller	rs:
	escalators	744.90				
902	- For hay and fodder				hines for soil preparation	1:
	stacking machines	11		- P	loughs:	
909	- Other parts	**	10)1	Horse-drawn	721.1
209	other parts		10)2	For tractor	11
0.0	T			- H	arrows and cultivators:	
.23	Excavating, levelling, tam	ping,	20		Horse-drawn	721.1
	boring and extracting mack	inery,	20		For tractor:	,
	stationary or mobile, for	earth.	20			!!
	minerals or ores (for exam		20		- Articulated-tine harrow	√S 11
	mechanical shovels, coal-c	uttore	20)6	- Disc harrows	
			20)7 – –	- Other	11
	excavators, scrapers, leve		20)9 - S	carifiers and hoes	11
	and bulldozers); pile-driv		40)2 - L	awn and sports ground	
	snow-ploughs, not self-pro	pelled	70		ollers	721.1
	(including snow-plough att	ach-		ı	Offers	, 2111
	ments):			- M	otorised cultivators:	
	0.15		40	3	For walking tractors	721.1
	Self-propelled machinery:		40		Other	11
	- Excavators with rotating	;	40		ther (for soil preparation	n) 721 . 1
	upper:		40			11) / 21 • 1
110	Track-laying	723.42			er machines:	701 1
150	Wheeled	11	50		anure spreaders	721.1
210	- Shovel loaders, track		50)4 – F	ertilizer distributors	
		11	55	50 - S	eeders	11
220	type		80)1 - P	otato planters	11
220	- Shovel loaders, wheel		80		ther	721.1
	type	11			ts:	
	- Other excavators:					
291	Tractor excavators and				or ploughs:	701 1
	loaders	-11	91		Horse-drawn	721.1
299	Other	**	91	19 – –	For tractor	.,
301	- Bulldozers and		99	91 - F	or horse-drawn cultivator	
301		700 (4		· a	nd harrows	11
	angledozers	723.41	99		or lawn and sports	
304	- Road levellers	*1	22			11
401	 Pneumatic self-rotary 			-	round rollers	11
	rock-drills	723.43	99	99 - C	ther parts	
409	- Other	11				
-	Machinery, not self-		84.25		vesting and threshing	
	propelled:			тас	hinery; straw and fodder	
500					esses; hay or grass mowers	:
500	- Deep-drilling machines	723.44			mowing and similar cleani	
601	- Pneumatic self-rotary					7.9
	rock-drills	723.46			hines for seed, grain or	
	- Pneumatic compacting				numinous vegetables and eg	
602	machines for concrete				ding and other grading ma	
602	or sand and pneumatic			for	\cdot agricultural produce (ot	her
602		11		tha	n those of a kind used in	the
602					ead grain milling industry	
	shovels				thin heading No. 84.29):	0
603	shovels - Excavating machines	H			anan negalawa NO. Ot.OJI.	
	shovels - Excavating machines - Other			$\omega \iota \iota$		
603	shovels - Excavating machines	H	10		vers and harvesters	721.2
603	shovels - Excavating machines - Other Pile-drivers:	11	10	00 Mow	vers and harvesters	
603 609 701	shovels - Excavating machines - Other Pile-drivers: - Pneumatic	H		00 Mow Con	vers and harvesters abined harvester-treshers:	
603 609 701 704	shovels - Excavating machines - Other Pile-drivers: - Pneumatic - Other	723.45		00 Mow Con 01 - H	vers and harvesters abined harvester-treshers: For tractor, whether or	
603 609 701	shovels - Excavating machines - Other Pile-drivers: - Pneumatic - Other Snow-ploughs, not	723.45	20	00 Mow Con 01 - H	vers and harvesters abined harvester-treshers: For tractor, whether or not with motor	721.:
603 609 701 704	shovels - Excavating machines - Other Pile-drivers: - Pneumatic - Other Snow-ploughs, not self-propelled and	723.45	20	00 Mow Com 01 - H 02 - S	vers and harvesters abined harvester-treshers: For tractor, whether or	
603 609 701 704	shovels - Excavating machines - Other Pile-drivers: - Pneumatic - Other Snow-ploughs, not self-propelled and	723.45	20	00 Mow Com 01 - H r 02 - S	vers and harvesters abined harvester-treshers: For tractor, whether or not with motor	721.:
603 609 701 704	shovels - Excavating machines - Other Pile-drivers: - Pneumatic - Other Snow-ploughs, not	723.45	20	00 Mow Con 01 - E r 02 - S 50 Pot	vers and harvesters beined harvester-treshers: For tractor, whether or not with motor Self-propelled	721.:
603 609 701 704 705	shovels - Excavating machines - Other Pile-drivers: - Pneumatic - Other Snow-ploughs, not self-propelled and snow-plough attachments: - For walking tractors	" 723.45	20 20 25	00 Mow Com 01 - H r 02 - S 50 Pot	vers and harvesters abbined harvester-treshers: For tractor, whether or not with motor Self-propelled Eato-diggers and root evesters	721.:
603 609 701 704 705	shovels - Excavating machines - Other Pile-drivers: - Pneumatic - Other Snow-ploughs, not self-propelled and snow-plough attachments:	723.45	20 20 25	00 Mow Com 01 - H r 02 - S 50 Pot har 01 Hay	vers and harvesters abbined harvester-treshers: For tractor, whether or not with motor Self-propelled Eato-diggers and root evesters r tedders and tedder-	721.2
603 609 701 704 705	shovels - Excavating machines - Other Pile-drivers: - Pneumatic - Other Snow-ploughs, not self-propelled and snow-plough attachments: - For walking tractors	723.45	20 29 39	00 Mow Com 01 - H 02 - S 50 Pot har 01 Hay	vers and harvesters abbined harvester-treshers: For tractor, whether or not with motor self-propelled tato-diggers and root rvesters r tedders and tedder- nes	721.2 721.2
603 609 701 704 705	shovels - Excavating machines - Other Pile-drivers: - Pneumatic - Other Snow-ploughs, not self-propelled and snow-plough attachments: - For walking tractors	723.45	20 20 30 30	00 Mow Com 01 - H 02 - S 50 Pot har 01 Hay rak	vers and harvesters abbined harvester-treshers: For tractor, whether or not with motor Self-propelled Eato-diggers and root evesters r tedders and tedder-	721.2 721.2

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
450	Baling-presses for		84.30	Machinery, not falling	
	straw, hay and fodder	721.23		within any other heading	
	Lawn-mowers:			of this Chapter, of a kind	
550	- Hand-operated	721.21		used in the following food	
600	- Other	, 21.21		or drink industries: bakery,	
701	Cleaning machines for			confectionary, chocolate	
701	cereals and seed	721.24			
709		/21.24		manufacture, macaroni, ravi-	
803	Grading machines	71		oli or similar cereal food	
	Silo elevators			manufacture, the prepara-	
808	Other	721.23		tion of meat, fish, fruit	
001	Parts:			or vegetables (including	
901	- For mowers and			mincing or slicing machines),	
222	harvesters	721.29		sugar manufacture of brewing:	•
902	 For combined harvester- 		100	For the bakery industry and	
	threshers	11	100	for the manufacture of maca-	
903	- For lawn mowers	11			
904	 For hay rakes and 			roni, ravioli or similar	727.22
	grading machines	"	200	cereal food	121,.22
909	- Other	11	300	1	
				sugar confectionary indu-	
34.26	Dairy machinery (including			stries for the preparation	
	milking machines):			of meat, fish, fruit or	
	· ·			vegetables:	
100	Milking machines	721.31	501	 Gut-cleaning machines 	"
201	Butter churns	721.38	502	- Machines for cutting	
208	Other dairy machinery	**		fish into fillets	11
	Parts:		508	- Other	11
910	 For milking machines 	721.39	800	For the brewery industry	11
951	- For butter churns	11		Parts:	
959	- Other parts	11	901		727.29
			902		
4.27	Presses, crushers and other		302	fish into fillets	11
//	machinery, of a kind used in	•	909		11
	wine-making, cider-making,	.	903	- Other	
	fraint indicating,		07 21	W -1.1 C	
	fruit juice preparation or		84.31	Machinery for making or	
	the like:			finishing cellulosic pulp,	
100	Machines	721.91		paper or paperboard:	
900	Parts	721.98		Machinery for making	
•		721.90		cellulosic pulp:	
4.28	Other agricultural, horti-		103		725.11
	cultural, poultry-keeping an	đ	104	<u> </u>	, 23.11
	bee-keeping machinery; germi	a a	100		
	tion nlowt fitted with week	na-		wood pulp, Jordan refi-	11
	tion plant fitted with mecha	:nı-	1.00	ners and Hollanders	11
	cal or thermal equipment;	•	109		
	poultry incubators and brood	ers:		Machinery for making or	
100	Machines	721.97		finishing paper or paper-	
900	Parts	721.99		board:	
		/21.99	201	- Ruling machines, brushing	
4.29	Machinery of a kind used in	+1		machines and colouring,	
7.27	bread grain milling industry	ine		glazing and sizing machines	725.12
	and athen marking than the	7	209	- Other	11
	and other machinery (other t	nan		Parts:	
	farm type machinery) for the		901	- Suction couch incorpo-	
	working of cereals or dried			rating a suction box	725.91
	leguminous vegetables:		902		
	Machines:		, , ,	brushing machines and for	
101	- Grain brushing machines,			colouring, glazing and	
201	grain dampening machines,			sizing machines	11
	moistoning machines,		001	9	**
	moistening machines, grain		903		
	grinding or drushing machine		904	. 0	
	cereal washing machines, dis			wood pulp, Jordan refiners	"
	grators, grain pressing roll	s,		and Hollanders	"
	cleaning machines, sifters a	nd	909	- Other	"
	"breaking" rolls or mills	727.11			
	- Other	n	84.32	Book-binding machinery,	
108				in aludina book-acrina	
108	Parts:			including book-sewing	
108 901	Parts:			machines:	
	Parts: - For machinery falling			machines:	706 03
	Parts:	727.19	10 10	machines: Book-sewing machines	726.81

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
	Parts:		84.36		Machines for extruding	
901 909	- For book-sewing machines - Other	726.89	04.30		man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made	
34.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up pape pulp, paper or paperboard:				textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling	
100 900	Machines Parts	725.20 725.99			(including weft-winding) machines:	
11. 21.	Ma alades assert asserts as and			100	Machines for extruding	724.4
34.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-foundin or type-setting; machinery,			200	man-made fibres Machines of a kind used for processing natural or	
	other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46			301	man-made textile fibres Textile spinning and	724.4
	or 84.47, for preparing or			301	twisting machines	724.4
	working printing blocks, pla or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrice			303 308	Reeling machines Other	"
	entriting blocks, plates and cylinders: blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printin purposes (for example, plane grained or polished): Type founding and type-	g	84.37		Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making grimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing	
101	setting machines:	706 01			machines:	
101 108	Type-setting machinesOther	726.31		100	Weaving machines	724.5
200	Machines for preparing or				Knitting machines:	
	working printing blocks,	11		201 209	- Hand operated	724.5
300	plates or cylinders Printing type	726.32		800	- Other Other	724.5
400	Plates, blocks, cylinders and other printing parts Matrices:	tf	84.38		Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading	
501 ⁻	- For type-setting	н			No. 84.37 (for example, dob-	
509	machines - Other	11			bies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle	
700	Plates, cylinders and litographic stones prepa- red for printing purposes Parts:	u			changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the pre-	
901	- For type-setting	736 01			sent heading or with machines	
909	machines - Other	726.91			falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers,	
4.35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing: Rotary presses:				card clothing, combs, extrud- ing nipples, shuttles, healds and healdlifters and hosiery needles):	
110	- Offset presses	726.41		100	Auxiliary machinery for use	
190	- Other rotary presses	11			with the machines of head-	
300 501	- Platen presses Other printing machines (excluding embossing	726.42			ing No. 84.37 Parts and accessories suitable for use with machines falling	
502	machines) Paper and paperboard	726.71		201	within heading No. 84.36: - Card clothing	724.4
508 600	embossing machines Other embossing machines Machines for years	11		209	- Other Parts and accessories for	-
600	Machines for uses ancillary to printing Parts:	726.72			use with the machines of heading No. 84.37 and for the auxiliary machines of	
901	 For rotary presses, except rubber cylinders 	726.99		902	No. 84.38.100: - Needles for knitting	
902	 For other printing machines, except rubber 			903	machines - Shuttles, reeds, healds	724.6
903	cylinders - For paper and paperboard	11			and frames, pichers and the like	11
703	embossing machines	11		909	- Other	11
909	- Other parts	11 .				

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
84.39	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines are lateralized by a location.	e ing	801 809 900	Sewing machines: Of the household type Other Furniture, needles and	724.31
100	hat-making blocks: Machines	724.54		parts for sewing machines	**
901	Parts: - Hat-making blocks of wood and/or metal	11	84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing,	
909	- Other			tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery):	
84.40	Machinery for washing, clear drying, bleaching, dyeing, sing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or n up textile articles (include laundry and dry-cleaning	dres- nade- ling	100	Machines for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather Machines for making boots, shoes and leather goods:	724.80
	machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines	3;	201	- For making boots and shoes	"
	machines of a kind used in manufacture of linoleum or	other	209	- Other Parts:	
	floor coverings for applying paste to the base fabric or		901	 For making boots and shoes 	"
	support; machines of a type for printing a repetitive of		909	- Other	. 11
	repetitive words or overall on textiles, leather, wally wrapping paper, linoleum of materials, and engraved or	paper, r other etched	84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries:	
	plates, blocks or rollers to Washing machines, of a	tnerefore:	301 309		737.11
	<pre>dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg:</pre>		400 900	· ·	737.19
110 190 210	Fully automaticOtherWashing machines of a	775.11	84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefore:	
	dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg	724.71	100		737.21
. 290	Dry cleaning machines Pressing and ironing machines:	724.72	901 909		737.29
310	- Electric, of the household type	724.74	84.45	Machine-tools for working	
390	- Other Drying machines:	11		metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling	
410	- Electric, of the household type	775.12		within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:	
490 500	- Other Bleaching or dyeing	724.73	001	Pneumatic Other:	736.70
600	machines	724.74	100	- Lathes	736.13
801	Printing machines Wringers	11	150	shaping machines)	736.17
802 803	Mangles Dressing machines	11	201	 Multiple spindle boring or drilling machines 	736.15
808	Other Parts:	н	209		, 50, 125
901	- Gears imported separately fitted with agitator, are and/or with a pump, for domestic electric washin machines, also with self-	ms g	250 300	- Milling machines	736.14 736.19
903	contained electric motors - For printing machines,		410 420	- Sawing machines	736.16
	except rubber cylinders	11 11		machines	736.18
904 905	For wringers and manglesFor dressing machines	11	500	 Forge hammers, die- stamping hammers and 	
909	- Other Sewing machines; furniture	**		other forging and stam- ping machines - Shearing and punching	736.21
	specially designed for sew machines; sewing machine n	ing eedles:		machines; punching presses	:

No.		SITC	No.			SITC	
611	Guillotine shears, sheet-iron workers'				Other parts and accessories falling within heading No.		
	shears and circular shears	736.23	61	02	84.46 or 84.47: - For pneumatic machines	728.1	a
614	Other	730.23		09	- For other machines	11	,
631	- Bending, curving and		01	09	- For Other machines		
031	stamping machines	736.22	84.49		Tools for working in the han	d.	
639	 Folding or flattering machines 	"	04.47		pneumatic or with self-conta non-electric motor:		
653	- Metal-working presses:				Tools for working in the han-	d,	
651	Eccentric presses, of				pneumatic:	•	
	a pressure exceeding 250 tons	727 20	10	01	- Concrete and sand rammers,		
652		736.28			concrete vibrators, tin sh	eet	
032	Eccentric presses, of a pressure not ex-				cutters, drills for workin	g	
	ceeding 250 tons	11			in the hand (other than se	1f-	
659	Other	11			rotary rock-drills), rivet	ers	
800	- Other	736.70			and chipping tools, saws,		
					screw-drivers and spanners	,	
84.46	Machine-tools for working				grinders, spades and	745.1	1
	stone, ceramics, concrete,		1.	0.2	shovels	743.1	L
	asbestoscement and like			.02 .08	Self-rotary rock-drillsOther	11	
	mineral material or for		1.	.00	Tools for working in the han	d.	
	working glass in the cold,				with self-contained non-	-,	
	other than machines falling				electric motor:		
	within heading No. 84.49:		20	:03	- Chain-saws	11	
001	Pneumatic	728.11	20	:09	- Other	**	
009	Other	**			Parts:		
. -			9	01	- For hand tools falling wit		
84.47	Machine-tools for working				sub-heading 84.49.101	745.1	9
	wood, cork, bone, ebonite		9	02	- For hand tools falling	02 !!	
	(vulcanite), hard artifi-				within subheading 84.49.1	02 "	
	cial plastic materials or other hard carving materi-		9	109	- Other parts		
	als, other than machines		84.50		Gas-operated welding, brazin	α.	
	falling within heading		04.30		cutting and surface temperin		
	No. 84.49:				appliances:	·	
001	Pneumatic	728.12	1.	.00		737.3	1
001	Other:	720.12		100	Machines and appliances Parts	737.3	1
100	- De-barking machines	11	,	.00	14165		
200	- Sawing machines	***	84.51		Typewriters, other than type	_	
300	- Planing machines	11			writers incorporating calcul		
801	- Multiple spindle boring				ting mechanisms; cheque-		
	or drilling machines	**			writing machines:		
803	- Morticing and tenoning				Typewriters:		
000	machines for working wood	11	2	210	- Electric	751.1	1
808	- Other	.,	_		- Other:		
84.48	Accessories and parts suital	570	2	281	Portable typewriters	751.1	2
04.40	for use solely or principal		2	289	Other	**	
	with the machines falling	~g	3	300	Cheque-writing machines	751.1	8
	within headings Nos. 84.45						
	to 84.47, including work and	đ	84.52		Calculating machines; accoun		
	tool holders, self-opening o				machines, cash registers, po	stage-	
	heads, dividing heads and or	ther			franking machines, ticket-		
	appliances for machine-tools				issuing machines and similar		
	tool holders for any type of	f			machines, incorporating a ca culating device:		
	tool or machine-tool for				•		
	working in the hand:				Calculating machines:		
	Tool and work holders		2	. / 1	- Electronic:		
	(including holders for		2	241	Pocket calculating machi	nes,	751.2
	hand tools); self-opening				battery-powered Other:		131.4
	dieheads; dividing heads:		າ	245	Other: Printing		11
102	- For pneumatic machines	736.80		249	Other		**
109	- For other machines	"		250	- Other electric		11
	Other parts and accessories			280	- Non-electric		11
	for machines falling within			400	Accounting machines		751.2
502	heading No. 84.45 - For pneumatic machines	736.90	5	500	Cash registers		751.23
502	- For other machines	730.90		500	Postage-franking machines		751.28
507	101 Other machines		8	300	Other		11

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
84.53.000	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic and optic readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included		84.56		Machinery for sorting, screens separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stores or other mineral substancin solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for aggmerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other	ne, ces,
100	Analogue and hybrid data	752.10			mineral products in powder or	
200	processing machines Complete digital data processing machines, comprising in the same	732.10			paste form; machines for form foundry moulds of sand: Machinery for mixing or	ing
	housing the central processing unit and at least one imput unit and	750.00	3	000	kneading: - Concrete mixers - Other	728.33
300	one output unit Complete digital central processing units; digital processors consisting of arithmetical, logical and	752.20	4	.00	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating or washing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid form	728.31
400	control elements Digital main central storage units, separately	752.30	5	501	Machinery for crushing or grinding: - Ball and rod mills for	
500	consigned Peripheral units, includ- ing control and adapting	752.40	5	502 509	grinding colouring matter - Stone crushers - Other	728.32
900	units connectable directly or indirectly to the central unit Other	752.50 752.80	O	301	Machines for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering	
84.54	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stend duplicating machines, address machines, coin-sorting machine coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):	sing		309 901 902	materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form Machines for forming foundry moulds of sand Parts: For ball and rod mills for grinding colouring matter For concrete mixers	728.34
100 200 801 809	Duplicating machines Addressing machines Coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines Other Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases	751.81 751.88	9 84.57		- Other Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves:	n
	and the like) suitable for usolely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:	se		.00	Machines Parts Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette	728.41 "'
100 200	For typewriters For machines falling within heading	759.11			chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance:	
300	No. 84.52 For machines falling within heading	759.90	9	000 000	Automatic vending machines Parts	745.24
400	No. 84.53 For cheque-writing machines and for machines falling within heading No. 84.54	759.15	84.59		Machines and mechanical appli- ances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:	-
			1	110	For the animal and vegetable fats and oils industries	727.21

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
150	For the food industries	728.48		0	f copper:	
200	For the tobacco industry	728.43	40		Builders sanitary ware	749.20
	For the chemical industries:				Other	11
	- For the rubber and plastic				f other metals	11
	industries:				f artificial plastic	
331	Extruding machines	728.42	00		aterials	11
339	Other	11	80		f other materials	11
337	- For the soap industry:		0(09 0	1 Other materials	
391	Soap presses and		0/ ()	ħ	177 20077 200 200 200 207 2	
371	soap-cutting		84.62		all, roller or needle	
	machines	728.48		r	oller bearings:	
392	Other	120.40	10	00 B	earings	749.10
393			90		arts	**
373	- For the paint and varnish	700 /0				
200	industries	728.48	84.63	T	ransmission shafts, cranks,	
399	- Other				earing housings, plain shaf	t
400	For the metallurgical				earings, gears and gearing	
	industries and for				including friction gears and	₹
	workshops	728.45			ear-boxes, and other variab	
	For building and con-				peed gears), flywheels, pul	
	struction:					
501	 Asphalt— and concrete— 				eys and pulley blocks, clute	enes
	spreading machines	723.48		a	nd shaft couplings:	
508	- Other	**	10	01 C	amshafts and cranks	749.30
600	Nuclear reactors	718.70			lexible shafts	11
700	For the wood industry	728.44		-	ther shafts	11
803	Ship steering gears	728.48			xle boxes	11
804	Motorised snowblowers (excep				lain shafts bearings	11
	those falling within	-			ears and gearing (including	
	heading no. 87.03)	11	50	00 0	friction gears)	11
805	Inboard/outboard units		4.0	00 0	9	
003			40	00 G	ear-boxes and other variable	2 11
	whether or not comprising	**	-	01 5	speed gears	17
900	the engine	11			lywheels and pulleys	11
809	Other	**			ulley blocks	"
0.70	Parts:		50	03 C	lutches and shaft couplings	
970	- For nuclear reactors	718.70				
991	 For soap presses and 		84.64	G	askets and similar joints o	f
	soapcutting machines	728.49			etal sheeting combined with	
992	- For asphalt- and			0	ther material (for example,	
	concrete-spreading			a	sbestos, felt and paperboard	₹)
	machines	H		0	r of laminated metal foil; s	sets
999	- Other parts	11		0:	r assortments of gaskets and	1
				s	imilar joints, dissimilar in	2
34.60	Moulding boxes for metal			C	omposition, for engines, pi	nes,
	foundry; moulds of a type			t	ubes and the like, put up in	ı
	used for metal (other than			p	ouches, envelopes or simila	•
	ingot moulds), for metallic			p	ackings:	
	carbides, for glass, for		0.0			7/0 00
	mineral materials (for ex-				or automobile engines	749.92
	ample, ceramic pastes,		00	09 0	ther	
	concrete or cement) or					
	for rubber or artificial		84.65		achinery parts, not contains	
	plastic materials:				lectrical connectors, insula	
				t	ors, coils, contacts or othe	2r
200	Moulding boxes for metal			е	lectrical features and not	
	foundry; moulds for metal				alling within any other head	ling
	or metallic carbides	749.91		i	n this Chapter	
	Moulds:		10	00 0	hing! propollana	7/0 00
300	- For glass or other				hips' propellers	749.99
	mineral materials	11			achine gaskets	"
	- For rubber or artificial		90	09 0	ther	***
	plastic materials:					
	<u>-</u>					
401	Moulds for tyres and				CHAPTER 85	
	footwear	11		,	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND	
409	Other	11				
				1	EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF	
4.61	Taps, cocks, valves and			_		•
	similar appliances, for		85.01		lectrical goods of the	
	pipes, boiler shells, tanks,				ollowing descriptions:	
	vats and the like, includ-				enerators, motors, con-	
	ing pressure reducing val-				erters (rotary or static),	
	ves and thermostatically				ransformers, rectifiers and	
	controlled valves:			r	ectifying apparatus, inducto	rs:
	Of iron or steel:				lectric generators and motor	
301	- Of cast-iron	749.20		-	Gear motors with a capacity	of:
302	- Of stainless or acid-					
302	resistant iron or steel	**				
309						
207	- Other (for example of	11				
	cast steel)	ŧī				

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
115	Less than 7.5 kW	716.21	1	119	Other	778.11
119	7.5 kW and more	11			- Of mercury oxide:	
	- Other:		. 1	121	Weighing up to 180 grams	
	D.C. machines:				per cell	***
121	Less than 0,75 kW	716.10	1	129	Other	11
129	0,75 kW and more	***			- Of silver oxide:	
	A.C. motors (including		1	131	Weighing up to 180 grams	
	universal motors):				per cell	**
150	Single phase motors		1	139	Other	11
	and universal motors	716.21			- Other:	
	Three phase motors:		1	191	Weighing up to 180 grams	
162	Synchronous				per cell	11
	motors	**	1	L99	Other	11
	Other:	**			Of an external volume more	
164	Less than 7.5 kW	11			than 300 cubic centimetres:	
165	7.5 kW - 200 kW	11	2	201	- Of a weight up to 180 grams	
166	200 kW and more				per cell	11
180	Electric generators (AC)		2	209	- Other	11
200	Electrical generator sets	716.23	g	900	Parts	11
300	Rotary converters	716.30				
	Transformers:		85.04		Electric accumulators:	
	- Without oil insulation:					
411	 - For telegraphy and 		_		Lead-acid accumulators:	
	radio not exceeding			110	- Starter batteries	778.12
	5 kWA	771.18		190	- Other	17
412	 - Measuring transformers 	11	8	300	Other accumulators	"
413	Transformers for				Parts:	
	electric welding	11		910	- Accumulator plates	778.19
	Other:			920	 Accumulator containers 	11
415	Less than 30 kWA	**	9	990	- Other	11
416	30 kWA - 2 000 kWA	11				
417	2 000 kWA and more	11	85.05		Tools for working in the	
420	- With oil insulation	771.11			hand, with self-contained	
	Static converters and				electric motor:	
	rectifiers:		1	100	Drilling appliances	778.40
520	- Rectifiers	771.21	1	.00	Polishers and grinders:	770.40
591	- Mercury arc rectifiers	11	2	301	- Belt sanders	11
592	- Static converters	**		302		11
599	- Other	11		302 309	- Angle grinders - Other	11
	Inductors:		3	009	Saws:	
601	- Iron-cored	771.22	,	01	- Chain saws	11
609	- Other	11		i02		11
	Parts:			102 109	- Jig saws - Other	11
910	- For generators, electric			301	Planing appliances	11
_	motors and rotary			302	Hedge trimmers and grass trimme	ora !!
	converters	716.90		308		ELS
991	- For mercury arc		C	000	Other tools for working in the hand	tī.
,,,	rectifiers	771.29				
993	- For transformers	11		001	Parts:	11
999	- Other parts	11		901	- For hand planers	11
,,,,	other parts		9	909	- Other	
5.02	Electro-magnets; permanent		05.06		77	
55.02	magnets and articles of		85.06		Electro-mechanical domestic	
	special materials for per-				appliances, with self-con-	
	manent magnets, being blanks				tained electric motor:	
	of such magnets; electro-		1	100	Vacuum cleaners	775.73
	magnetic and permanent			200	Floor polishers	11
				300	Food-preparing appliances	775.73
	magnet chucks, clamps, vices		-	,,,,	Fans:	
	and similar work holders;		۵	10	- Kitchen fans	775.72
	electro-magnetic clutches			190	- Other	11
	and couplings; electro-			300	Other domestic appliances	775.78
	magnetic brakes; electro-		C		Parts:	. , , , , ,
	magnetic lifting heads:		c	910	- For vacuum cleaners	775.79
100	Permanent magnets (other			990	- Other	113.75
	than chucks) and blanks		,	, , 0	Jenet	
	of such magnets	778.81	85.07		Shavers and hair clippers,	
800	Other	TI TI	٠٠٠١			
					with self-contained electric	
35.03	Primary cells and				motor:	
,,,,,,	primary batteries:		1	100	Shavers	775.40
	-			200	Hair clippers	U
	Of an external volume not		~	-	Parts:	
	more than 300 cubic		Ç	901	- For shavers	11
	centimetres:			909	- For hair clippers	11
	- Of manganese dioxide:		,		Jan Hara	
111	Weighing up to 180 grams	,				

No.		SITC	No.	- 	SITC
85.08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal		301	- Spot welding machines and seam welding machines	737.32
	combustion engines (including		309	- Other	11
	ignition magnetos, magneto-		50,	Parts:	
	dynamos, ignition coils,			- For industrial and labora-	
	starter motors, sparking plugs			tory furnaces and ovens:	
	and glow plugs); generators		911	For furnaces and ovens,	
	(dynamos and alternators) and			rotary or with continu-	
	cut outs for use in conjunc-		012	ous conveyors	741.31
	tion with such engines:		912	For electric foundry furnaces	11
300	Sparking plugs and glow plugs	778.31	914	Other	11
400	Starter motors and generators	FT FT	991	- For spot welding machines	
800 900	Other equipment Parts	**		and seam welding machines	737.32
900	raits		999	- Other	11
35.09	Electrical lightin and		85.12	Electric instantaneous or	
	signalling equipment and		03.11	storage water heaters and	
	electrical windscreen wipers,			immersion heaters; electric	
	defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:			soil heating apparatus and	
				electric space heating appa-	
101	Cycle lamps	778.32		ratus; electric hair dressing	
102 600	Cycle dynamos			appliances (for example, hair	
000	Other lighting and luminous signalling equipment	11		dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric	
700	Other signalling equipment	11		smoothing irons; electro-ther	_
800	Windscreen wipers, defrosters			mic domestic appliances; elec	
	and demisters	*1		ric heating resistors, other	
05.10	D- 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			than those of carbon:	
35.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than		100	Instantaneous or storage wate	r
	lamps falling within heading			heaters and immersion heaters	775.8
	No. 85.09:			Space heating and soil heatin	g
100				apparatus:	
100 900	Lamps	812.43	203	- Electric radiators	775.82
900	Parts		204	- Fanheaters and radiation	11
35.11	Industrial and laboratory		209	heaters - Other electrical heaters	11
	electric furnaces, ovens and		209	Hair dressing appliances (hai	r
	induction and dielectric			dryers, hair curlers, curling	
	heating equipment; Electric			tong heaters, etc.):	
	or taser-operated welding,		310	- Hair dryers	775.83
	brazing, soldering or cutting		390	- Other	
	machines and apparatus:		400	Smoothing irons	775.84
	Industrial and laboratory			Electro-thermic domestic appliances:	
	furnaces and ovens, including		510	- Table cookers	775.86
	electric induction and dielect-	_	520	- Other cookers	, , , 5 , 6 ,
	<pre>ric heating equipment (except welding):</pre>		550	- Baking ovens	11
	- For metallurgical, ceramical			- Rangers:	
	and glass industries:		610	With one or two plates	"
	Industrial and laboratory		690	With three or more plates	**
	furnaces and ovens:		700	- Other	
101	Foundry furnaces,			Heating resistors (other than hot plates for cookers):	
	electric	741.31	801	- For instantaneous or storage	
102	Furnaces and ovens,		001	water heaters and immersion	
	rotary or with	1)		heaters, for soil and space	
103	continuous conveyors Other	11		heating apparatus, and for	
103	Electric induction and			the appliances for domestic	
	dielectric heating			use specified above	775.8
	equipment	11	802	- Other (for example, for hai	
	- For other industries:			dressing appliances and for	**
	Industrial and laboratory			<pre>smoothing irons) Parts:</pre>	
0.01	furnaces and ovens:		910	- Hot plates for cookers and	
201	Furnaces and ovens,		710	ranges	775.89
	rotary or with continuous	5 "1	991	- For hair dressing appliance	s "
202	conveyors Other		999	- Other	
202	Electric induction and				
. 20)	dielectric heating				
	equipment	11			
	Electric or laser-operated				
	Electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and appliances				

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
85.13	Electrical line telephonic		120	Radiotelegraphic and radio-	
	and telegraphic apparatus			telephonic combined trans-	
	(including such apparatus			mission and reception	761 00
	for carrier-current line			apparatus	764.30
	systems):		130	Radiotelegraphic and radio-	
	Telephone sets (other than			telephonic receivers	764.81
	those incorporating		200	Radio-broadcasting and	
	loudspeakers):			television transmission	
101	- Automatic	764.10		apparatus	764.30
109	- Other	11	300	Relay apparatus	***
	Switchboards and ex-		350	Television cameras	764.82
	changes (other than			Radio-broadcasting	
	those for receivers			reception apparatus:	
	incorporating loud-		430	- For permanent installation	760 10
	speakers):			in motor cars	762.10
201	- Automatic switch-		4.4.1	- Portable:	
	boards	"	441	Incorporating sound	
202	- Other switchboards	"		recorders and	762.20
209	- Exchanges	"	449	reproducers Other	102.20
300	Teleprinters	íi.	443	- Other radio-broadcasting	
400	Telephonic and tele-			reception apparatus:	
	graphic apparatus for		451	Incorporating sound	
	carrier-current line	t T	431	recorders and	
0.01	systems	11		reproducers	762.80
801	Headphones	.,	459	Other	11
802	Telephone receivers		133	Television reception	
	incorporating loud-			apparatus, whether or not	
	speakers and switchboards	**		incorporating sound recor-	
809	for use therewith Other	11		ders and reproducers:	
609				- For industrial or medical	
903	Parts:	764 01		use, including monitors:	
903	- For teleprinters	764.91	530	Colour television	761.10 *
504	- For telephone receivers		540	Other	761.20
	incorporating loud- speakers and for switch-			- Other:	
	boards for use therewith	11	560	Colour television	761.10
905	- For carrier-current line		590	Other	761.20
, o 3	systems	ti .	701	Radar and radio navigational	
909	- Other	11		aid apparatus	764.83
, , ,			709	Other	11
85.14	Microphones and stands			Parts:	
	therefore; loudspeakers;			- For radio-broadcasting	
	audio-frequency electric			reception and television	
	amplifiers:			apparatus:	
100	Migraphones and stands		901	Cabinets, cases and the	744.00
100	Microphones and stands	764.20	000	like	764.93
200	therefore	764.20	902	Other	
300	Loudspeakers		904	- For radiotelegraphic and	
300	Audio-frequency amplifiers			radiotelephonic transmission	on
	<pre>(including sound amplifier sets)</pre>	11		and reception apparatus,	
	Parts:			for radio-broadcasting and	
901	- For microphones	764.92		television transmission	
909	- For loudspeakers and	,04.52		apparatus, for television	e "
,,,,	audio-frequency		905	cameras and relay apparatus	3
	amplifiers	11	903	 For radar and radio navigational aid apparatus 	***
			906	- Other	11
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radio-		900	other	
	telephonic transmission and		85.16	Electric traffic control equa	in-
	reception apparatus; radio-		03.10	ment for railways, roads or	P
	broadcasting and television			inland waterways and equipmen	n.t.
	transmission and reception			used for similar purposos in	
	apparatus (whether or not			installations or upon airfie	
	incorporating sound records		500		
	and reproducers); television	1	500	Traffic control equipment	778.82
	cameras; radio navigational		900	Parts	
	aid apparatus, radar appara-	-			
	tus and radio remote				
	control apparatus:				
	Radiotelegraphic and radio-				
	Radiotelegraphic and radio- telephonic transmission				
	and reception apparatus:				
110	Radiotelegraphic and radio-				
110	telephonic transmitters	764.30			
	ecrephonic cransmitters	, 04.30			

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
85.17	Electric sound or visual			Apparatus for protecting	
03127	signalling apparatus (such			electrical circuits:	770 10
	as bells, sirens, indicator		420	- Fuses	772.10
	panels, burglar and fire		430	- Sockets and connecting	
	alarms), other than those			pieces for fuses	11
	of heading No. 85.09 or		490	- Other	11
	<i>85.16:</i>			Apparatus for making connec-	
100	Signalling apparatus	778.83		tions to or in electrical	
900	Parts	"		circuits:	
				- Lampholders:	**
85.18	Electrical capacitors,		511	Without switches	11
	fixed or variable:		512 520	With switches	**
	Fixed capacitors:		520 591	Sockets and plugsTerminals	11
	- Of a weight not exceed-		599	- Other	11
	ing 15 kilograms each:		377	Resistors:	
101	Electrolytic capacitors	778.84	630	- Variable	772.30
102	Other	"	690	- Fixed	11
103	- Other	*1	700	- Printed circuits	772.20
108	Variable capacitors	11	800	Switchboards and control	
	Parts:			panels	772.10
901	 For fixed capacitors 			Parts:	
	of a weight not exceed-		901	- For circuit breakers for	
	ing 15 kilograms each	11		current of 200 amperes or	
909	- Other	11		more; for circuit breakers	
				for voltages of 30 000	
85.19	Electrical apparatus for			volts or more, for maximum	
	making and breaking electri-			currents of 15 amperes	772.10
	cal circuits, or for making		902	- For lampholders without	
	connections to or in electri	-	-	switches, for sockets,	
	cal circuits (for example,			plugs and terminals	
	switches, relays, fuses,		903	- For fuses, sockets and	**
	lightning arresters, surge		00/	connecting pieces therefore	
	suppressors, plugs, lamp- holders and junction boxes);		904	- For selectors and commuta-	
	resistors, fixed or variable			tor-switches for telephone	**
	(including potentiometers),		905	switchboards - For relays	f1
	other than heating resistors		909	- Other	11
-	printed circuits; switchboar		909	- Other	
	(other than telephone		85.20	Electric filament lamps and	
	switchboards) and control		33123	electric discharge lamps	
	panels:			(including infra-red and	
	Annaratus for making or			ultra-violet lamps);	
	Apparatus for making or breaking electrical			arc-lamps:	
	circuits:			Metal filament lamps:	
	- Circuit breakers and		110	- Filament lamps for general	
	switches:			use (not exceeding 200	
101	Circuit breakers for			watts)	778.21
	current of 200 amperes		120	- Filament lamps for motor	
	or more, circuit			vehicles	11
	breakers for volt-		130	- Miniature lamps (for	
	ages of 30 000 volts			cycles, pocket lamps,	
	or more, for maxi-			etc.)	**
	mum currents of		190	- Other	11
100	15 amperes	772.10	200	Discharge lamps	778.22
102	Selectors and commu-		801	Arc-lamps	778.24
	tator-switches for		809	Other lamps	"
	telephone switch-	11		Parts:	
103	boards Circuit-breakers for	**	910	- Filament-lamp sockets	778.29
103	the protection of		991	- For arc-lamps	11
	motors, starter		999	- Other	"
	motors, starter				
	switches and con-	11			
104	switches and con- tactors	11			
104	<pre>switches and con- tactors Circuit breakers for</pre>	11			
104	switches and con- tactors- Circuit breakers for domestic installations	11			
104	<pre>switches and con- tactors Circuit breakers for</pre>				

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode				Of an external diameter	
	and photo-cathode valves				exceeding 40 mm:	
	and tubes (including vapour			303	With 4 conductors or	773.10
	or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes,			304	less	
	mercury television camera			304	conductors	**
	tubes and arc rectifying				Insulated with other metal	ls:
	valves and tubes); photo-			307	Insulated with	
	cells; mounted piezo-elec-				plastic	11
	tric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar			308	Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber)	11
	semi-conductor devices,				Without metal sheath (not	
	light emitting diodes;				fitted with connectors):	
	electronic micro-circuits:				- With one or more uns-	
	Cathode-ray tubes and				heated conductors:	"
	television camera tubes:			401	 Laquered or anodised but not otherwise insulated 	"
310	- Picture tubes, colour	776.10		402	Insulated with plastic	11
320	- " , other	11		403		
390 500	- Other Other electronic tubes				materials (e.g. rubber)	*1
300	and valves	776.20			- With two or more conductors	
610	Electronic micro-circuits	776.40			in common sheath:	
	Diodes, transistors and			405	Insulated with plastic: Iron- or steel-	
	similar semi-conductor			405	armoured	11
	devices; light-emitting			406	Other	11
620	diodes: - Diodes	776.30			Insulated with other	
630	- Transistors	11			materials (e.g. rubber):	
690	- Other, inclusive light			407	Iron- or steel-	11
	emitting diodes and			408	armoured Other	11
700	laser diodes	11		900	Insulated electric wire, cable	,
700 800	Photocells Mounted piezo-electric				bars, strip and the like,	
000	crystals	776.81			fitted with connectors	11
	Parts:	,,,,,,	05.01		Control to the control of the contro	
901	- For mounted piezo-		85.24		Carbon brushes, arc-lamp car- bons, battery carbons, carbon	
000	electric crystals	776.89			electrodes and other carbon	
909	- Other	••			articles of a kind used for	
85.22	Electrical appliances and				electrical purposes:	
	apparatus, having individual			100	Carbon brushes	778.87
	functions, not falling with-			201	Graphite electrodes	11 11
	in any other heading of this			202	Carbon electrodes	"
	Chapter:			900	Other	
200	Particle accelerators	778.85	85.25		Insulators of any material:	
300	Other machines and	778.86			Of ceramic material:	
	apparatus Parts:	770.00		110	- For high-tension current	773.23
910	- For particle			190	- For low-tension current	11
	accelerators	778.85		300	Of glass	773.22
990	- Other	778.86		900	Other	773.24
85.23	Insulated (including enamel-		05.06		Turn I stine fitting for	
03.23	led or anodised) electric		85.26		Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appli-	
	wire, cable, bars, strip				ances or equipment, being	
	and the like (including co-				fittings wholly of insulating	
	axial cable), whether or				material apart from any minor	
	not fitted with connectors:				components of metal incorpora	
	In a metal sheath:				ted during moulding solely for	
	- Co-axial cable:				purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling	
201	Lead-insulated				within heading No. 85.25:	
201	Of an external diameter not ex-				Of ceramic material:	
	ceeding 40 mm	773.10		101	- For high-tension current	773.26
202	Other	11		108	- For low-tension current	"
209	Other	11		200	Of plastic materials	773.27
	- Other:			300	Of glass	773.25
	<pre> Lead-insulated: Of an external</pre>			900	Of other materials	773.27
	diameter not ex-					
	ceeding 40 mm:					
301	With 4 conductors					
	or less	**				
_						
302	With more than 4 conductors	11				

		SITC	No.			SITC
85,27,000	Electrical conduit tubing			/01	D1 bu66	tı
	and joints therefore, of			401 405	Plunger buffers	11
	base metal lined with			901	Coupling devices Axle boxes	11
	insulating material	773.21		909	Other	11
35.28.000	Electrical parts of machiner and apparatus, not being good falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter		86.10		Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or control-	
	•				ling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or air-	
	CHAPTER 86 AILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMO-				<pre>craft; parts of the fore- going fixtures, fittings or equipment:</pre>	
	TIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS HEREOF; RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY			001	Points, crossings and	
	RACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS;			•	other assembled track	791.9
0	RAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT F ALL KINDS (NOT ELECTRI- ALLY POWERED)			009	Other	11
36.02.000	Electric rail locomotives,				CHAPTER 87	
301021000	battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity	701 10			VEHICLES, OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS THEREOF	
	o tectricity	791.10			TIMES TIMES	
36.03	Other rail locomotives; tenders:		87.01	•	Tractors (other than those fa ling within heading No. 87.07 whether or not fitted with po),
100 900	Diesel locomotives Other	791.20			take-offs, winches or pulleys	
				200	Road tractors for semi-	
36.04	Mechanically propelled				trailers	783.20
	railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically pro-			300	New tractors: - Horticultural tractors (one or two wheeled "walking	
	pelled track inspection			700	tractors")	722.40
	trolleys	791.30		700	- Track-laying tractors Other:	722.30
6.05.000	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and			911	Not exceeding 20 h.p.SAE (15 kW)	722.40
	luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches,			912	From 21 to 39 h.p.SAE (16 kW - 29 kW)	11
	testing coaches, travel- ling post office coaches			913	From 40 to 59 h.p.SAE (30 kW ~ 43 kW)	**
	and other special pur-			914	From 60 to 69 h.p.SAE	
	poses railway coaches	791.40		915	(44 kW ~ 50 kW) From 70 to 79 h.p.SAE	11
6.06.000	Railway and tramway				(51 kW ~ 58 kW)	ti
	rolling-stock, the following: workshops,			916	80 h.p.SAE or more (59 kW or more)	11
	cranes and other			919	Second-hand tractors	11
	service vehicles	791.51	87.02		Motor vehicles for the	
36.07	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks:		07.02		transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles,	
100 900	For general use Other	791.52			other than those of heading No. 87.09):	
6.08.000	Containers specially				For the transport of persons: - Motor cars, new:	
	designed and equipped			111	Station wagons	781.00
	for carriage by one			119	Other	11
	or more modes of transport	786.13		121 129	Motor cars, second-hand:- Station wagons- Other	11
36.09	Parts of railway and				- Motor buses:	
	tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:			210 220	With diesel engine Other	783.10
100	Bogies and underframes	791.99		251	- Snowscooters	782.10
	Wheels, axles and wheel	, , , , , , , ,		259 260	- Other	"
•	centres; metal tyres	11		200	For the transport of persons and goods (combined cars),	
	Brake gear	11			other than station wagons	781.00

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
	For the transport of goods or materials: - With diesel engine:		87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, ware-	
312	New: Of a total weight		•	houses, dock areas or air- ports, for short distance	
313	less than 2 200 kg Of a total weight	11		transport or handling of goods (for example, plat-	
	more than 2 200 kg but less than 3 500			form trucks, fork-lift trucks and "straddle car-	
318	kg Of a total weight	"		riers"; tractors of the type used on railway	
320	3 500 kg or more Second hand	782.10		station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:	
	- Other: New:			Fork-lift trucks and other elevating or stacking trucks:	
382	Of a total weight less than 2 200 kg	"	100	- "Straddle carriers"	744.1
383	Of a total weight		110	- Other: Electrically propelled	11
	more than 2 200 kg but less than 3 500		190	Other	11 17
	kg	Ü	800	Other	
389	Of a total weight	11	901	Parts: - For fork-lift trucks and	
390	3 500 kg or more Second hand	11	,,,,	other elevating or	
	Chassis fitted with the		000	stacking trucks	744.1
(00	engine and cab:		909	- Other	
603 609	- With diesel engine - Other	11 11	87.08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motori-	
.03.000	Charial mumar material			sed, whether or not fitted	
.03.000	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-ngines, fire-			with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	951.0
	escapes, road sweeper lorries snow-ploughs, spraying lorrie crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units),	es,	87.09	Motorcycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxilliary motor, with or without sidecars; sidecars	
	but not including the motor vehicles of heading			of all kinds: Motorcycles:	
.04	No. 87.02 Chassis fitted with engines,	782.20		With internal combustion piston engine:- With a cylinder capacity	
	for the motor vehicles			of:	
	falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		110 120	Not more than 50 cc. More than 50 cc., but	785.1
200	For motor vehicles for the		130	not exceeding 245 cc. More than 245 cc.	11
300	transport of persons For motor buses	784.10	140	- Other	11
901	For tractors	11	200	Sidecars imported separately	, 11
909	Other	**	87.10.000	Cycles (including delivery	
.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles			tricycles), not motorised	785.2
	falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		87.11.000	Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical	
100	For motor vehicles for	704 55		propulsion (motorised or not)	785.3
300	the transport of persons For tractors	784.20	87.12	Parts and accessories of	
902 908	For motor buses Other	11		articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:	
.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:	ı	101 109	For motorcycles For sidecars For cycles not fitted with	785.3
100	For tractors	784.90	201	an auxiliary motor: - Assembled frames	11
	For other motor vehicles	11	202	- Saddles and saddle-covers	11
202 209	- Safety belts - Other	" .	203 204	- Clothes-protecting nets - Other fineshed parts and	
209					11
209			200	accessories for cycles	
209			208 209	- Other For invalid carriages	11

87.13 Baby carriages and parts thereof: Baby carriages: 001 - Folding carriages 894 002 - Other " 009 Parts for baby carriages " 87.14 Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof: Trailers: 310 - Camping caravans 786 390 - Other 786 401 Hand propelled vehicles 786 409 Other vehicles " Parts: 905 - Wheels and parts thereof 786 908 - Other parts " CHAPTER 88 AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; PAPACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS 88.01.000 Balloons and airships 792 88.02 Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes: 300 Helicopters 792 Other aeroplanes: 400 - Of an unloden weight	5.11 5.12 5.81 5.89	112 121 129 131 132 139 181 182 183 189 190 700 750 801 809 900	Of a length 7.5 metres or more 793.21 - Inboard motorboats: Of plastics (incl. glassfibre reinforced) " - Other (for example of wood, aluminium) " - Outboard motorboats (except inflatable boats): Of plastics (incl. glassfibre reinforced): Of a length less than 5.5 metres " Of a length 5.5 metres or more " Other (for example of wood, aluminium) " - Racing craft, carvelbuilt " - Inflatable boats " - Canoes and kayaks " - Other (for example rowing boats) " - Hulls for pleasure boats 793.28 Merchant vessels, motor- driven 793.23 - Fishing and catcher vessels 793.24 - Life-boats 793.28 - Other - Hulls for vessels of a
001 - Folding carriages 894 002 - Other " 009 Parts for baby carriages " 87.14 Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof: Trailers: 310 - Camping caravans 786 390 - Other 786 401 Hand propelled vehicles 786 409 Other vehicles " Parts: 905 - Wheels and parts thereof 786 908 - Other parts " CHAPTER 88 AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; PAPACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS 88.01.000 Balloons and airships 792 88.02 Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes: 300 Helicopters 792 Other aeroplanes:	5.11 5.12 5.81 5.89	129 131 132 139 181 182 183 189 190 700 750 801 809	Of plastics (incl. glassfibre reinforced) Other (for example of wood, aluminium) - Outboard motorboats (except inflatable boats): Of plastics (incl. glassfibre reinforced): Of a length less than 5.5 metres Of a length of wood, aluminium) - Racing craft, carvelbuilt - Inflatable boats - Canoes and kayaks - Other (for example rowing boats) - Hulls for pleasure boats - Merchant vessels, motordriven - Fishing and catcher vessels - Other - Hulls for vessels of a
001 - Folding carriages 894 002 - Other "" 009 Parts for baby carriages "" 87.14 Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof: Trailers: 310 - Camping caravans 786 390 - Other 786 401 Hand propelled vehicles 786 409 Other vehicles "" Parts: 905 - Wheels and parts thereof 786 908 - Other parts "" CHAPTER 88 AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; PAPACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS 88.01.000 Balloons and airships 792. 88.02 Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes: 300 Helicopters 792. Other aeroplanes:	5.11 5.12 5.81 5.89	129 131 132 139 181 182 183 189 190 700 750 801 809	glassfibre reinforced) Other (for example of wood, aluminium) - Outboard motorboats (except inflatable boats): Of plastics (incl. glassfibre reinforced): Of a length less than 5.5 metres Of a length 5.5 metres or more Other (for example of wood, aluminium) - Racing craft, carvelbuilt - Inflatable boats - Canoes and kayaks - Other (for example rowing boats) - Hulls for pleasure boats - Merchant vessels, motordriven - Fishing and catcher vessels - Other - Hulls for vessels of a
009 Parts for baby carriages " 87.14 Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof: Trailers: 310 - Camping caravans 786. 390 - Other 786. 401 Hand propelled vehicles 786. 409 Other vehicles " Parts: 905 - Wheels and parts thereof 786. 908 - Other parts " CHAPTER 88 AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; PAPACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS 38.01.000 Balloons and airships 792. 38.02 Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes: 300 Helicopters 792. Other aeroplanes:	5.11 .12 5.81 5.89	131 132 139 181 182 183 189 190 700 750 801 809	Other (for example of wood, aluminium) - Outboard motorboats (except inflatable boats): - Of plastics (incl. glassfibre reinforced): Of a length less than 5.5 metres Of a length 5.5 metres or more - Other (for example of wood, aluminium) - Racing craft, carvelbuilt - Inflatable boats - Canoes and kayaks - Other (for example rowing boats) - Hulls for pleasure boats - Merchant vessels, motordriven - Fishing and catcher vessels - Other - Hulls for vessels of a
87.14 Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof: Trailers: 310 - Camping caravans 786. 390 - Other 786. 401 Hand propelled vehicles 786. 409 Other vehicles "Parts: 905 - Wheels and parts thereof 786. 908 - Other parts " CHAPTER 88 AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; PAPACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS 38.01.000 Balloons and airships 792. 38.02 Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes: 300 Helicopters 792. Other aeroplanes:	3.12 3.81 3.89	132 139 181 182 183 189 190 700 750 801 809	Outboard motorboats (except inflatable boats): Of plastics (incl. glassfibre reinforced): Of a length less than 5.5 metres or more Other (for example of wood, aluminium) - Racing craft, carvelbuilt - Inflatable boats - Canoes and kayaks - Other (for example rowing boats) - Hulls for pleasure boats - Merchant vessels, motordriven - Fishing and catcher vessels - Other - Hulls for vessels of a
trailers), not mechani- cally propelled, and parts thereof: Trailers: 310 - Camping caravans 786 390 - Other 786 401 Hand propelled vehicles 786. 409 Other vehicles " Parts: 905 - Wheels and parts thereof 786 908 - Other parts " CHAPTER 88 AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; PAPACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS 38.01.000 Balloons and airships 792. 38.02 Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes: 300 Helicopters 792. Other aeroplanes:	3.12 3.81 3.89	132 139 181 182 183 189 190 700 750 801 809	(except inflatable boats): Of plastics (incl. glassfibre reinforced): Of a length less than 5.5 metres Of a length 5.5 metres or more Other (for example of wood, aluminium) " - Racing craft, carvelbuilt " - Inflatable boats " - Canoes and kayaks " - Other (for example rowing boats) " - Hulls for pleasure boats 793.28 Merchant vessels, motordriven 793.23 Fishing and catcher vessels 793.24 Life-boats 793.28 Other "
cally propelled, and parts thereof: Trailers: 310 - Camping caravans 786. 390 - Other 786. 401 Hand propelled vehicles 786. 409 Other vehicles "Parts: 905 - Wheels and parts thereof 786. 908 - Other parts " CHAPTER 88 AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; PAPACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS 38.01.000 Balloons and airships 792. 38.02 Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes: 300 Helicopters 792. Other aeroplanes:	3.12 3.81 3.89	132 139 181 182 183 189 190 700 750 801 809	Of plastics (incl. glassfibre reinforced): Of a length less than 5.5 metres Of a length 5.5 metres or more Other (for example of wood, aluminium) - Racing craft, carvelbuilt - Inflatable boats - Canoes and kayaks - Other (for example rowing boats) - Hulls for pleasure boats 793.28 - Merchant vessels, motordriven 793.23 - Fishing and catcher vessels 793.24 - Life-boats 793.28 - Other - Hulls for vessels of a
parts thereof: Trailers: 310 - Camping caravans 786. 390 - Other 786. 401 Hand propelled vehicles 786. 409 Other vehicles " Parts: 905 - Wheels and parts thereof 786. 908 - Other parts " CHAPTER 88 AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; PAPACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS 38.01.000 Balloons and airships 792. 38.02 Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes: 300 Helicopters 792. Other aeroplanes:	3.12 3.81 3.89	132 139 181 182 183 189 190 700 750 801 809	Of a length less than 5.5 metres Of a length 5.5 metres or more Other (for example of wood, aluminium) - Racing craft, carvelbuilt - Inflatable boats - Canoes and kayaks - Other (for example rowing boats) - Hulls for pleasure boats - Merchant vessels, motor- driven - Fishing and catcher vessels - Other - Hulls for vessels of a
Trailers: 310 - Camping caravans 786 390 - Other 786 401 Hand propelled vehicles 786 409 Other vehicles " Parts: 905 - Wheels and parts thereof 786 908 - Other parts " CHAPTER 88 AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; PAPACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS 38.01.000 Balloons and airships 792 38.02 Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes: 300 Helicopters 792 Other aeroplanes:	3.12 3.81 3.89	132 139 181 182 183 189 190 700 750 801 809	5.5 metres Of a length 5.5 metres or more Other (for example of wood, aluminium) - Racing craft, carvelbuilt - Inflatable boats - Canoes and kayaks - Other (for example rowing boats) - Hulls for pleasure boats - Merchant vessels, motor- driven - Fishing and catcher vessels - Other - Hulls for vessels of a
310 - Camping caravans 786 390 - Other 786 401 Hand propelled vehicles 786 409 Other vehicles " Parts: 905 - Wheels and parts thereof 786 908 - Other parts " CHAPTER 88 AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; PAPACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS 38.01.000 Balloons and airships 792 38.02 Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes: 300 Helicopters 792 Other aeroplanes:	3.12 3.81 3.89	139 181 182 183 189 190 700 750 801 809	Of a length 5.5 metres or more Other (for example of wood, aluminium) - Racing craft, carvelbuilt - Inflatable boats - Cànoes and kayaks - Other (for example rowing boats) - Hulls for pleasure boats - Merchant vessels, motor- driven - Fishing and catcher vessels - Other - Hulls for vessels of a
390 - Other 786 401 Hand propelled vehicles 786 409 Other vehicles " Parts: 905 - Wheels and parts thereof 786 908 - Other parts " CHAPTER 88 AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; PAPACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS 38.01.000 Balloons and airships 792 38.02 Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes: 300 Helicopters 792 Other aeroplanes:	3.12 3.81 3.89	139 181 182 183 189 190 700 750 801 809	or more Other (for example of wood, aluminium) - Racing craft, carvelbuilt - Inflatable boats - Canoes and kayaks - Other (for example rowing boats) - Hulls for pleasure boats - Merchant vessels, motordriven - Fishing and catcher vessels - Other - Hulls for vessels of a
401 Hand propelled vehicles 786. 409 Other vehicles " Parts: 905 - Wheels and parts thereof 786. 908 - Other parts " CHAPTER 88 AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; PAPACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS 38.01.000 Balloons and airships 792. 38.02 Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes: 300 Helicopters 792. Other aeroplanes:	89 89	181 182 183 189 190 700 750 801 809	Other (for example of wood, aluminium) " - Racing craft, carvelbuilt " - Inflatable boats " - Canoes and kayaks " - Other (for example rowing boats) " - Hulls for pleasure boats 793.28 - Merchant vessels, motordriven 793.23 - Fishing and catcher vessels 793.24 - Life-boats 793.28 - Other " - Hulls for vessels of a
409 Other vehicles "Parts: 905 - Wheels and parts thereof 786. 908 - Other parts " CHAPTER 88 AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; PAPACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS 38.01.000 Balloons and airships 792. 38.02 Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes: 300 Helicopters 792. Other aeroplanes:	2.82	181 182 183 189 190 700 750 801 809	wood, aluminium) - Racing craft, carvelbuilt - Inflatable boats - Canoes and kayaks - Other (for example rowing boats) - Hulls for pleasure boats - Merchant vessels, motordriven - Fishing and catcher vessels - Life-boats - Other - Hulls for vessels of a
Parts: 905 - Wheels and parts thereof 786. 908 - Other parts " CHAPTER 88 AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; PAPACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS 38.01.000 Balloons and airships 792. 38.02 Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes: 300 Helicopters 792. Other aeroplanes:	2.82	182 183 189 190 700 750 801 809	Racing craft, carvelbuilt Inflatable boats Canoes and kayaks - Other (for example rowing boats) Hulls for pleasure boats - Merchant vessels, motordriven - Fishing and catcher vessels - Other - Hulls for vessels of a
CHAPTER 88 AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; PAPACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS 38.01.000 Balloons and airships 792. 38.02 Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes: 300 Helicopters 792. Other aeroplanes:	2.82	183 189 190 700 750 801 809	- Inflatable boats - Canoes and kayaks - Other (for example rowing boats) - Hulls for pleasure boats - Merchant vessels, motordriven - Fishing and catcher vessels - Other - Hulls for vessels of a
CHAPTER 88 AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; PAPACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS 38.01.000 Balloons and airships 792. Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes: 300 Helicopters 792. Other aeroplanes:	2.82	189 190 700 750 801 809	- Canoes and Rayaks - Other (for example rowing boats) "" - Hulls for pleasure boats 793.28 - Merchant vessels, motordriven 793.23 - Fishing and catcher vessels 793.24 - Life-boats 793.28 - Other "" - Hulls for vessels of a
AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; PAPACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS 38.01.000 Balloons and airships 792. 38.02 Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes: 300 Helicopters 792. Other aeroplanes:		190 700 750 801 809	rowing boats) - Hulls for pleasure boats 793.28 - Merchant vessels, motor- driven 793.23 - Fishing and catcher vessels 793.24 - Life-boats 793.28 - Other " - Hulls for vessels of a
AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; PAPACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS 38.01.000 Balloons and airships 792. 38.02 Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes: 300 Helicopters 792. Other aeroplanes:		700 750 801 809	- Hulls for pleasure boats 793.28 - Merchant vessels, motor- driven 793.23 - Fishing and catcher vessels 793.24 - Life-boats 793.28 - Other " - Hulls for vessels of a
AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; PAPACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS 38.01.000 Balloons and airships 792. 38.02 Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes: 300 Helicopters 792. Other aeroplanes:		700 750 801 809	- Merchant vessels, motor- driven 793.23 - Fishing and catcher vessels 793.24 - Life-boats 793.28 - Other " - Hulls for vessels of a
PAPACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS 88.01.000 Balloons and airships 792. 88.02 Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes: 300 Helicopters 792. Other aeroplanes:		750 801 809	driven 793.23 - Fishing and catcher vessels 793.24 - Life-boats 793.28 - Other " - Hulls for vessels of a
SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS 38.01.000 Balloons and airships 792. 38.02 Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes: 300 Helicopters 792. Other aeroplanes:		801 809	- Fishing and catcher vessels 793.24 - Life-boats 793.28 - Other " - Hulls for vessels of a
GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS 38.01.000 Balloons and airships 792 38.02 Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes: 300 Helicopters 792 Other aeroplanes:		801 809	- Life-boats 793.28 - Other " - Hulls for vessels of a
38.01.000 Balloons and airships 792. 38.02 Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes: 300 Helicopters 792. Other aeroplanes:			- Hulls for vessels of a
38.02 Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes: 300 Helicopters 792. Other aeroplanes:		900	
38.02 Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes: 300 Helicopters 792. Other aeroplanes:			
and kites; rotochutes: 300 Helicopters 792 Other aeroplanes:	. 10		gross tonnage of less than
300 Helicopters 792 Other aeroplanes:	. 10		100 tons "Ships, boats and other vessels
Other aeroplanes:	1.0		of a gross tonnage of 100 tons
Other aeroplanes:	.10		or more:
400 - Of an unloden weight		100	- Warships and hulls there-
			fore 793.10
not exceeding 2 000 kg 792.	2.20		- Other vessels of a gross
500 ~ Of an unloden weight			tonnage of 100 tons or
exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg 792.	30		more: New:
600 - Of an unloden weight			Merchant vessels, motor-
exceeding 15 000 kg 792.	.40		driven:
900 Gliders and kites, roto-		231	Gas tankers 793.22
chutes (rotating para-		239	Other tankers
chutes) 792.	.81	250	Refrigerator and freezing vessels 793.23
88.03.000 Parts of goods falling within		260	freezing vessels 793.23
heading No. 88.01 or 88.02 792.	.90	200	combined 793.22
•		275	Other bulk carriers 793.23
38.04.000 Parachutes and parts thereof		276	Liners "
and accessories thereto 899.	.98	279	Other dry cargo ves-
88.05.000 Catapults and similar aircraft		200	Seis
38.05.000 Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying		290	Passenger vessels and ferries "
trainers; parts of any of		300	Fishing and catcher
the foregoing articles 792.	-83		vessels; factory ships
			used in activities
			directly connected with
CHAPTER 89		050	fishing operations 793.24
SHIPS, BOATS AND		350	Other vessels (e.g.
FLOATING STRUCTURES		400	lighters) 793.28 Hulls "
0.01		700	Second-hand vessels:
39.01 Ships, boats and other vessels			Merchant vessels,
not falling within any of the following headings of this			motor-driven:
Chapter:		530	Tankers 793.22
<u>-</u>		550	Refrigerator and
Ships, boats and other vessels		560	freezing vessels 793.23
of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons:		200	combined 793.22
- Pleasure boats:		575	Other bulk carriers 793.23
Sailboats (with or without		576	Liners "
auxiliary motor):		579	Other dry cargo ves-
			sels "
111 Of a length less than 7.5 metres 793.		590	Passenger vessels

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
600	Fishing and catcher vessels; factory ships used in activities directly connected with		90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical ele- ments, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instru-	
650 39.02	fishing operations Other vessels	793.24 793.28		ments or apparatus, other than such elements of	
59 . 02	Vessels specially designed for towing (tugs) or pushing other vessels:		001	glass not optically worked: Lenses for beacons and	
002	Of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more: - New	793.81	009	lighthouses Other	884.12
003 009	- Second-hand Of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons Lightvessels, fire-floats,	"	90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pine-nez, lorg-nettes, goggles and the like:	
9. 03	dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and		001	Of silver, gold or platinum Other:	884.21
	other vessels the naviga- bility of which is sub- sidiary to their main function; floating docks;		002 008	- Frames - Parts	**
	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:		90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorg- nettes, goggles and the like corrective, protective or other:	
001 009	Drilling or production platforms Other	793.82	201	Sunglasses: - With mountings and frames	
9.04	Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up:		209	silver, gold or platinum - Other Other:	884.22
001	Ships, boats and other vessels falling within		901 909	With mountings and frames of silver, gold or platinumOther	of "
002	heading No. 89.01 or 89.02 Other	793.30	90.05.000	Refracting telescopes (mono- cular and binocular), pris-	071 01
0.05	Floating structures other than vessels (for example, cofferdams, landing stages, buoys and beacons):		90.06.000	matic or not Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instru-	871.01
001 002	Inflatable life-rafts Marking buoys for fishing nets	793.83		ments and equatorial tele- scopes), and mountings therefore, but not including	
009	Other	· H		instruments for radio- astronomy	871.02
	CHAPTER 90 OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINE- MATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECK PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS THEREOF		90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs excluding discharge lamps falling within heading No. 85.20:	
0.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically		102	Photographic cameras: - Cameras for copying documents on micro film, whether or not combined with reproducers	881.11
	worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material:		103	- Reproduction cameras for preparing printing	"
101 105	Contact lenses Ophtalmic lenses (in- cluding of plast)	884.11	104	plates etc Other: - Portable photographic	"
901	Other: - Optical fibre cable	11	108	cameras Other	"

No.			SITC	No.		SITC
		Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:		109	Photo-copying apparatus with an optical system	751.82
	10 91	- Electron blitz - Flashlight cubes	881.12		Parts and accessories for copying apparatus:	
29	92	- Electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs	"	201	- For photo-copying apparatus of the contact	
29	99	- Other Parts and accessories:	**		type and thermo-copying apparatus	759.19
90	01	- For portable photographic cameras	881.19	202	- Photo-copying apparatus with an optical system	11
90	09	- Other	**	801 809	Screens for projectors Other	881.39
0.08		Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:		90.11.000	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton	871.03
		Cinematographic cameras whether or not combined with sound recorders: - For film less than 16 mm width, including double	1	90.12.000	Compound optical micro- scopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image	871.04
	11 19	8 mm: Portable cameras Other	881.21	90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not includ-	
	91	- For film more than 16 mm width: - Portable cameras	881.22		ing lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling	
19	99	Other Cinematographic projectors, whether or not combined with	'n		within any other heading of this Chapter; lasers, except laser diodes:	
21	10	<pre>sound projectors: - For film less than 16 mm width</pre>	881.21	100 900	Searchlights and spotlights Other	871.09
29	90	- For film more than 16 mm width Parts and accessories:	881.22	90.14	Surveying (including photo- grammetrical surveying), hyd:	
	01 09	- For portable cameras - Other	881.29		graphic, navigational, meter logical, hydrological and geo physical instruments; compas- ses; rangefinders:)-
0.09		Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic		101 102	Navigational instruments Compasses	874.11
		(except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:		901 909	Geodesy instruments Other	874.12
	10 91	<pre>Image projectors: - Diascopes - Reading apparatus for microfilm whether or</pre>	881.31	90.15.000	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or with out their weights	- 874.51
1.	00	not combined with copy- ing apparatus	"	90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating	
	99	- Other, including over- head projectors	11		instruments, drafting machine pantographs, drawing machine	з,
	00	Photographic enlargers and reducers	11 11		slide rules, disc calculator and the like; measuring or co	hec-
	00	Parts and accessories			king instruments, appliances machines, not falling within	any
0.10		Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying			other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, co pers, gauges, measuring rods balancing machines); profile projectors:	alli-
		apparatus (whether incorporating an optical system or		100	Drafting machines (including pantographs)	874.20
		of the contact type) and		251	Mathematical drawing sets, compasses and drawing pens	**
		thermo-copying apparatus; screens for projectors:		259	Other drawing and marking-out instruments and appliances	t "
	02	Photo-copying apparatus of the contact type	751.82	401	Calculating instruments: - Slide-rules and disc cal-	
10	03	Thermo-copying apparatus	"		culators - Other	11

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
500	Micrometers, gauges, callipe faceplates and similar non- recording instruments and	ers,	90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radioactive	
900	appliances Other measuring and	874.20		substances (including radio- graphy and radiotherapy	
	checking instruments and appliances	11		apparatus); X-ray genera- tors; X-ray tubes; X-ray	
.17	Medical, dental, surgical			screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control	
	and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments).			panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:	
	Electro-medical instruments		100	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays	774.20
110	and appliances: - Recording diagnostic		200	Apparatus based on the use of radiations from radio-	
120	instruments - Infra-red or ultra-violet	774.10	300	active substances X-ray generators and tubes	"
190	ray apparatus	11	400	Other	"
170	Other instruments and appliances:		90.21.000	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for	
502	For dentists:- Dental drill engines	872.01		demonstrational purposes (for example, in education	
504 505	- Dental burrs- Dental equipment complete with base	"		or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses	874.52
509	(including drills)	11	90.22.000	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the	
901 909	- Sounds and catheters - Other	872.02		hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial	
0.18.000	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psycho- logical aptitudetesting apparatus; artificial res-			materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)	874.53
	piration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks, and similar respirators)	11	90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:	-
0.19	Orthopaedic appliances,		151 159	Clinical thermometers Other thermometers including	874.54
	surgical belts, trusses and the like; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial limbs, eyes,		901 909	thermographs Barometers and barographs Other	11 11
	teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf-aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:		90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure, gauges, thermostats,	-
100 200 901 902	Artificial teeth Deaf aids Artificial eyes Orthopaedic soles	899.62 899.61 899.62		level gauges, flow meters, had meters, automatic oven-drough refulators), not being article falling within heading No. 90.	at t es
903	Equipment for correcting deformities of the teeth	tt	100	Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges	874.3
904	Appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body to compensate		200 901	Thermostats Instruments and apparatus	' ''
909	for a defect or disability Other	"		for measuring, checking or controlling flow	11 11
,,,			902 909	Magnetic level regulators Other	11

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
90.25.000	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus): instruments and apparatus for measuring or		90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28:	
	checking viscosity, porosity expansion, surface tension	,	005	For voltmeters, amperemeters, galvanometers and insulation testers	874.90
	or the like (such as vis- cometers, porosimeters, ex- pansion meters); instruments		006		11
	and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such		007	For material-testing apparatus	11
	as photometers, including exposure meters), calori-	97/. //0	008	Other	n
	meters; microtomes	874.40		CHAPTER 91	
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters there-			CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF	
100 200	fore: Gas meters Liquid meters	873.10	91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches:	
300	Electricity support meters	11	001	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	885.11
90.27	Revolution counters, pro- duction counters, taxi- meters, mileometers, pedo-		-	 With cases of precious metals or plated with pre- cious metals: 	
	meters and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14);		003		885.11
100 200	stroboscopes: Taximeters	873.20	005	<pre> Digital watches (includ- ing combined digital/ analogue watches)</pre>	11
900	Speed indicators and tachometers Other	11	006	 Analogue watches- Other (for example mechanical)	11
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:		91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03):	
	Instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking		001 009	Alarm clocks Other	885.12
101	electrical quantities:Volmeters, amperemeters, galvanometers and insulation testers	874.80	91.03.000	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels	885.21
109 300	- Other Echo sounding instruments	"	91.04	Other clocks:	
400	Supersonic sounding and detector apparatus Electric or electronic	"	100 900	Alarm clocks Other	885.22
	instruments and apparatus of which the non-electrical counterparts falling within heading No. 90.15, 90.16, 90.22, 90.23, 90.24, 90.25 or 90.27:		91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise	
901 902	BalancesMaterial-testing apparatus	11	001	indicating intervals of time: Time-recorders	885.23
903	- Thermometers incl. thermographes	11	009	Other	"
904	- Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges	11	91.06.000	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including	
905	- Other	11		secondary movement) or with	

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
91.07.000	Watch movements (includ- ing stop-watch movements), assembled	885.13	92.07	Electro-magnetic, electro- static, electronic and siliar musical instruments (for exampl	le,
91.08.000	Clock movements, assembled	885.25	001	pianos, organs, accordions): Organs	898.25
91.09.000	Watch cases and parts of watch cases	885.14	002 009	Guitars Other	"
91.10.000	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	885.26	92.08.000	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes,	,
91.11	Other clock and watch parts:			musical saws); mechanical sing- ing birds; decoy calls and	
001 009	Springs; jewels Other	885.29		effects of all kinds; mouthblow sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes)	898.29
	CHAPTER 92		92.10	Parts and accessories of	
	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES		<i>72.</i> 10	musical instruments, including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:	
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:		002	Strings Other parts of musical instruments: - Falling within heading No. 92.01: - Keyboards without jack regulating buttons,	898.90
100 200 900	Grand pianos Upright pianos Other	898.11		mechanisms without felt- covered hammers or sound- dampers; felt-covered hammers; felt-covered	
92.02	Other string musical instrum	ents:		sound-dampers and jack	
101 109 901	Violon-cellos and double basses Other bow instruments Guitars	898.19	019	regulating buttons; pedals and wrest pins Other - Falling within heading No. 92.03:	"
909	Other	***	021	Keyboards	898.90
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmonium and		022	 Stops, wind-chests, reeds and pedalcouplers Other:	11
100	the like: Pipe organs	898.21	023	For reed organs with stops	**
901 909	Reed organs, with stops Other	"	029 030	Other - Falling within heading No. 92.07	"
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs:		041	Parts of other musical instruments: - Accordion and concertine	
100 200	Accordions and concertinas Mouth organs	898.22	049	<pre>keyboards, mechanisms and stops - Other</pre>	#1 #1
92.05	Other wind musical instruments:		090 92.11	Other Gramophones, dictating machines	
100 901	"Wood-wind" instruments Brass wind instruments (including of plastic materials)	898.23	,	and other sound recorders or reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television	
902 909	Recorders Other	"		image and sound recorders or reproducers:	
92.06	Percussion musical instru- ments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castane	ts):	111 119 190	Juke-boxes Gramophones and electro-phones Record-players and automatic record changers	763.11 763.18
001 009	Drums and kettledrums Other	898.24	700	Television image and sound re- corders or reproducers	763.81

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
	Tape or wire sound recorders or reproducers:		93.04		Other firearms, including very light pistols, pistols	
	 Casett-recorders and reproducers: 				and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-	
801	For batteries	763.88			throwing guns and the like:	
805 807	Other	11			Rifles (other than harpoon	
809	- Other Other	TT .			rifles, line-throwing guns	
00)	ochei				and the like):	
2.12	Gramophone records and other				- Rifles:	
	sound or similar recordings;			201	Small-calibre target-	
	matrices for the production				shooting rifles with	90/
	of records, prepared record			202	magazine	894
	blanks, film for mechanical			202	Small-calibre target- shooting rifles with-	
	sound recording, prepared				out magazine	- 0
	tapes, wires, strips and lik articles of a kind commonly	e		209	Other	. 0
	used for sound or similar				- Other:	
	recording:			301	Single-barreled shotguns	11
				302	Double-barreled shotguns	11
201	Gramophone records:	_		309	Other	"
201	 Record for teaching languages 	898.32		901	Harpoon guns	
209	- Other	"		902	Harpoon rifles, line-throwing guns and the like	11
300	Matrices	898.31		909	Other	11
	Sound-recorded magnetic					
	tape:		93.05		Arms of other descriptions,	
401	- Not more than 4 mm wide	898.32			including air, spring and	
402	- More than 4 mm wide, but	**			similar pistols, rifles and	
/00	not more than 6.5 mm wide	**			guns:	
403	- More than 6.5 mm wide,			001	Rifles	894
	but not more than 13 mm wide	**	(009	Other	n
405	- More than 13 mm wide	11			•	
409	Other sound-recorded		93.06		Parts of arms, including gun	
	articles	11			barrel blanks, but not includ-	
	Not sound-recorded magne-				ing parts of side-arms:	
	tic tape:			100	Parts of revolvers and pistols	
901	- Not more than 4 mm wide	898.31			falling within heading	
902	- More than 4 mm wide, but	п			No. 93.02	951.
903	not more than 6.5 mm wide	.,			Parts of the weapons falling	
903	 More than 6.5 mm wide, but not more than 13 mm 		,	201	within heading No. 93.03:	
	wide	11		201 202	- For cannons - For rifles	
905	- More than 13 mm wide	ti		202	- Other	u
909	Other not sound-recorded		•	-00	Parts of other weapons:	
	articles	**	9	901	- For rifles	11
			9	909	- Other	11
.13	Other parts and accessories					
	of apparatus falling within		93.07		Bombs, grenades, torpedoes,	
	heading No. 92.11:				mines, guided weapons and	
001	For gramophones, record-				missiles and similar muni-	٠.
	players and automatic record	76/ 00			tions of war, and parts thereof ammunition and parts thereof,	,
009	changes Other	764.99			including cartridge wads; lead	
003	other				shot prepared for ammunition:	
					Ammunition for hunting and	
	CHAPTER 93				sporting arms:	
	ARMS AND AMMUNITION;		3	301	- Lead shot cartridges	894.
	PARTS THEREOF			302	- Other cartridges	11
			3	305	- Other	"
.01.000	Side-arms (for example,				Parts for ammunition for	
	swords, cutlasses and bayo-		_		hunting and sporting arms:	
	nets) and parts thereof and		3	306	- Cartridge cases, cartridge	
	scabbards and sheaths there-	051 01			case blanks and bullet jackets	**
	fore	951.04	3	809	- Other	**
.02.000	Revolvers and pistols,				Projectiles and other ammuni-	
.02.000	being firearms	951.05			tion and parts therefore:	
	sooned lorowing	,,,,,,,	8	101	- Projectiles for cannons and	
.03	Artillery weapons, machine-				other heavy weapons; grenades	
•	guns, sub-machine-guns and				and parts therefore; bombs	
	other military firearms and		-		torpedoes, mines and the like	951.
	projectors (other than		8	102	- Cartridge cases, cartridge	
	revolvers and pistols):				case blanks and bullet	11
001	Cannons	951.02	Ω	03	jackets - Harpoons	11
009	Other	11		09	- Other	
			O			
			93.10		Unspecified articles falling	
					within Chapter 93	951.
					•	

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
	CHAPTER 94		199	Other	821.9
	FURNITURE AND PARTS THEREOF;	-	1,,	Furniture of metal: - Of steel:	
	BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILA		201	Nickel- or chromium- plated	821.9
	STUFFED FURNISHINGS		206	Other	11
4.01	Chairs and other seats (other	r	209	- Of other metals	11
	than those falling within		800	Of other materials	,,
	heading No. 94.02), whether			Parts for furniture: - Of steel:	
	or not convertible into beds,	,	901	Nickel- or chromium-	
	and parts thereof:			plated	821.9
	Chairs and other seats of woo	bc	902	Other	"
	(other than articles of wickerwork):		905	 Roughly shaped blanks of wood 	11
111		821.11		- Other:	
	- Other:		906	Of wood; with gilding;	
112	8 8,			of wood of foreign trees	11
	of foreign trees or veneered with such wood	11	000	or veneered with such wood	
119		11	909	Other	
	Chairs and other seats of	•	94.04	Mattress supports; articles	
	metal:			of bedding or similar furnish-	
10/	- Upholstered or covered:			ing fitted with springs or	
124	Adjustable swivel chairs (office chairs)	**		stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expande	ed.
125	•	n		foam or sponge rubber or expan-	
	- Other:			ded, foam or sponge artificial	
	Of steel:			plastic material, whether or no	
126	Nickel- or chromium- plated	11		covered (for example, mattresse	28,
127	-	**		quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):	
129		11		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	Chairs and other seats of		201	Mattresses: - Of expanded foam or sponge	
101	other materials:	11	201	rubber or of similar plastic	
131	Upholstered or coveredOther:			materials, whether or not	
132		11		with cover	821.2
139	Other	11	202	<pre>- Of metal, not covered - Other:</pre>	
	Parts for chairs and other		206	With cover of silk or	
901	seats: - Upholstered or covered	821.19		continuous man-made fibres	**
902		021.17	209	Other	11
	of wood	17	901	Other articles:	
	- Other:		301	 Of expanded foam or sponge rubber or of similar plastic 	
903	Of steel: Nickel- or chromium-			materials, whether or not	
,,,,	plated	. 11		with cover	"
904		***	902	- Of metal, not covered	"
905				<pre>- Other: With cover of silk or</pre>	
	or veneered with such wood	11		continuous man-made fibres	:
909		11	911	Pillows, eiderdowns and	
			010	quilts	821.2
94.02.000		•	912	Sleeping bags and quiltbags	11
	veterinary furniture (for		919	Other articles (for	
	example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanica	7.		example cushions)	11
	fittings); dentists' and sim		021	Other:	
	lar chairs with mechanical		921	Pillows, eiderdowns and quilts	11
	elevating, rotating or recli	n-	922	Sleeping bags and quilt-	
	ing movements; parts of the foregoing articles	821.21		bags	11
	joregothy articles	021.21	929	Other articles (for	
4.03	Other furniture and parts thereof:			example cushions)	1,
	Of wood:			CHAPTER 95	
	- Cupboards and ward-robes:			ARTICLES AND MANUFACTURES OF	
111				CARVING OR MOULDING MATERIAL	
	of foreign trees or veneered with such				
	wood	821.92	95.05	Tartoise shell, mother of	
119		11		pearl, ivory, bone, horn,	
	- Other furniture:			coral (natural or agglomerated)	
				and other animal commission mat-	
19				and other animal carving mate- rial, worked, and articles ther	eof:

No.	SITC	No.		SITC
001	Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working 899.11	96.05.000	Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosnetics or toilet preparations, of any material	899.82
95.08.000	Other " Worked vegetable or mine- ral carving material and	96.06.000	Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material	899.81
	articles of those materi- als, n.e.s.; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural		CHAPTER 97 TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUI-	
	gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded articles not elsewhere specified or included;	97.01.000	SITES; PARTS THEREOF Wheeled toys designes to be ridden by children (for example toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs	
	worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling	97.02	Dolls:	
	within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin	100 900	Of plastic materials Of other materials	894.22
	CHAPTER 96	97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational	
	BROOMS, BRUSHES, POWDER- PUFFS AND SIEVES	100 900	<pre>purposes: Of plastic materials Of other materials</pre>	894.23
96.01	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without hand-	97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and tabletennis requisites):	
	les; other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeeges and mops:	100 910 990	Coin and disc operated machines for funfairs etc. Playing cards Other	894.24
001	Brushes of a kind used as parts of machines: With mountings of paper— With mountings of paper—	97 . 05	Carnival articles; entertain- ment articles (for example, con juring tricks and novelty jokes Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, arti- ficial Christmas trees, Christ- mas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figur) ;
101	board, wood or metal, not coated:	100	<pre>therefore): Carnival articles and enter- tainment articles</pre>	894.25
101 102 109	Of vegetable materials - Other - With mountings of other materials	201 209	Christmas tree lighting	11
201	Paint brushes of all kinds: - With mountings of plastic materials - With mountings of paperboard, wood or metal, not coated: - Of vegetable materials	97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):	
203 204	Other " - With mountings of other	101	Skis except water skis and roller skis	894.72
209 400	materials " Paint rollers " Tooth brushes " Other articles:	102 109	Ski fixing devices, metal edgings and other ski fitt-	
901	- With mountings of plastic materials " - With mountings of paper- board, wood or metal, not coated:	201 209 310 390	Squash- and badminton rackets	11 11 11
902 903	- Of vegetable materials " - Other "	410	Balls: - Footballs, handballs and other balls of leather	11
909	- With mountings of other materials	420 430	- Tennis balls - Badminton balls	11

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
490	- Other balls	894.72	300	- Refills for ball point	
500	- Ice hockey sticks	**		pens and pencils	895.21
901	Golf clubs	11	400	- Propelling pencils and	
902	Archery equipment	11		sliding pencils	11
903	Javelings, discus and	**	500	- Markers of the fountain	**
904	vaulting poles Apparatus and requisites		900	<pre>pen type - Other articles; other parts</pre>	
704	for physical training	17	300	and accessories	*1
905	Sail-boards excl. parts thereof	11		and decessories	
908	Other	11	98.04.000	Pen nibs and nib points	895.22
7.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites:		98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:	
	•		100	Pencils	895.23
001	Ordinary fish-hooks	894.71	200	Pencil leads	n
002	Fly fish-hooks	. 11	901	Slate pencils and drawing	
003	Other fish-hooks (for	**		charoats	11
004	example tinbaits) Fishing rods	11	909	Other	• •
004	Fishing reels	11	00 06 000	Clatan and hounds with wait-	
006	Other fishing tackle	**	98.06.000	Slates and boards, with writ- ing or drawing surfaces,	
009	Hunting or shooting			whether framed or not	895.92
	requisites	***		whether framed or hot	0,5.7.
7.08.000	Roundabouts, swings, shooting alleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	g	98.07.000	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; handoperated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	895.93
	CHAPTER 98			poralling such composing sticks	073.73
	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES		98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; inkpads, with or without boxes:	
8.01	Buttons and button moulds,		100	Ribbons	895.94
	studs, cuff-links, and press	_	200	Ink-pads	0
	fasteners, including snap-			F	
	fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:		98.09.000	Sealing wax (including bottle- sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying	
200	Of plastic materials	899.83		pastes with a basis of gelatin,	
300	Of metal	*1		whether or not on a paper or	
901	Of corozo	"		textile backing	895.95
909	Other	**			
8.02	Slide fasteners and parts thereof:		98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical ligh-	
100	·	899.84		ters, and parts thereof, ex-	
	Of metal	099.04		cluding flints and wicks:	
100				* *	
900	Other		001	Of cilver cold or platinum	800 3/
900	Other		001	Of silver, gold or platinum	899.34
900	Other Fountain pens, stylograph		001 009	Of silver, gold or platinum Other	
900	Other Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other				
900	Other Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within		98.11	Other Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:	
900	Other Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or		009	Other Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof: Roughly shaped blocks of wood	
900	Other Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within		98.11	Other Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:	
900	Other Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or No. 98.05: Of silver, gold or platinum		98.11	Other Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof: Roughly shaped blocks of wood for the manufacture of pipe	899.35
900	Other Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or No. 98.05: Of silver, gold or platinum Other:	895.21	98.11 100	Other Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); eigar and eigarette holders and parts thereof: Roughly shaped blocks of wood for the manufacture of pipe bowls	899.35
900	Other Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or No. 98.05: Of silver, gold or platinum	895.21	009 98.11 100 200	Other Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); eigar and eigarette holders and parts thereof: Roughly shaped blocks of wood for the manufacture of pipe bowls Pipes	899.35

No.		SITC	No.	SITC
98.12.000	Combs, hair-slides and the like	899.85		
98.14.000	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefore	899.86		
98.15.000	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners	899.97		
98.16	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing:			
001 009	Of plastic materials Other	899.87		
	CHAPTER 99			
	WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES			
99.01.000	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than handprinted or hand-decorated	004 01		
99.02.000	manufactured articles)	896.01		
99.02.000	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	896.02		
99.03.000	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	896.03		
99.04.000	Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined	896.04		
99.05.000	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numistatic interest	896.05		
99.06	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred	090.03		
001	years: Articles which, when new, falling within Chapter 71 (except for heading No. 71.01 and			
	71.02)	896.06		

AMENDMENTS TO THE COMMODITY LIST as from 1 January 1984

3901.212 " 219 " 3112 " 312 " 312 " 312 " 312 " 312 " 319 3907.400	Commodity No. cancelled	New No. with the same con- tents	New No., new con- tents	Previous No., new contents	Remarks
" 219	3901.212 7				
" 311)		3901.218		
" 319					
3907.400 3907.400 104.301 308 3104.309 400 400 400 400 701 709 709 709 709 709 709 7	" 312 }		" 318		
3907.400 308	" 319				
5104.301 " 308 " 402 " 400 " 400 " 701 " 708 " 902 " 908 5311.002 " 600 " 609 " 702 " 708 " 5509.005 " 008 " 508 5509.509 5509.509 " 611 " 612 " 613 " 602 " 603			T 3907.401		
5104.309 " 308. " 402 " 408 " 701 " 709 " 708. " 902 " 908 5311.003 " 601 " 609 " 702 " 708 " 700 " 5509.005 " 708 " 508 " 5509.509 " 601 " 611 " 612 " 613 " 614 " 614 " 614	3907.400				
104.309			L " 409		
" 308	5104.301				
" 402	}		5104.309		
" 408 " 701 " 708 " 709 " 708 " 902 " 908 " 908 " 5311.003 " 601 " 609 " 702 " 708 5509.005 " 508 5509.009 " 611 " 612 " 613 " 602 " 603	3002				
" 408 " 701	" 402				
" 701 " 708 " 902 " 908 5311.002 " 601 " 609 " 702 " 708 5509.005 " 708 5509.005 " 508 5509.509 611 " 612 " 613 " 602 " 603	" (00		400		
" 708 " 902 " 908 " 908 5311.002 " 600 " 600 " 702 " 708 5509.005 " 708 5509.005 " 611 " 612 " 613 " 602 " 603		•			
" 708 " 902 " 908 " 909 " 909 " 601 " 609 " 702 " 708 " 700 " 708 " 708 " 5509.009 " 508 " 5509.509 " 5509.509 " 611 " 612 " 613 " 602 " 613 " 602 " 615 " 603	701		" 700		
" 902 " 908 5311.002 5311.003 " 600 " 600 " 702 " 708 5509.009 " 508 5509.509 5509.509 " 611 " 612 " 613 " 602 " 614 " 615 " 603	" 708 J		703		
" 908 5311.002 5311.003 " 009 " 601 " 600 " 702 " 708 5509.009 " 008 " 508 5509.509 5509.509 " 611 " 612 " 613 " 602 " 614 " 615 " 603					
" 908 5311.002 " 009 " 600 " 609 " 702 " 708 5509.005 " 008 " 508 5509.509 " 611 " 612 " 613 " 614 " 615 " 603			" 900		
" 009 " 601 " 609 " 702 " 708 " 708 5509.005 " 008 " 508 5509.509 5509.509 5509.509 " 611 " 612 " 613 " 602 " 614 " 615 " 603	" ₉₀₈				
" 601 " 609 " 702 " 708 " 700 " 708 5509.009 " 508 5509.509 5509.509 5509.509 5509.509 " 611 " 612 " 613 " 602 " 614 " 615 " 603	5311.002				
" 601 " 609 " 702 " 708 " 708 5509.005 " 008 " 508 " 508 5509.509 5509.509 1011 " 612 " 613 " 602 " 614 " 615 " 603	}		5311.003		
" 609 " 702 " 708 " 700 " 708 5509.009 " 008 " 508 5509.509 5509.509 5509.509 " 611 " 612 " 613 " 602 " 614 " 615 " 603	" 009 J				
" 609 " 702 " 708 " 708 " 5509.009 " 008 " 508 " 5509.509 5509.509 " 611 " 612 " 612 " 613 " 602 " 614 " 603	" 601 7				
" 702 " 708 " 708 5509.005 " 008 " 508 5509.509 5509.509 5509.509 " 611 " 612 " 613 " 602 " 614 " 615 " 603	}		" 600		
" 708 " 708 5509.005 " 008 " 508 5509.509 611 " 612 " 613 " 614 " 615 " 602 " 603	0072				
" 708 5509.009 " 008 " 508 5509.509 5509.509 5509.509 " 611 " 612 " 613 " 614 " 615 " 603	" 7027				
5509.005 " 008 " 508 " 611 " 612 " 613 " 614 " 615 " 603	}		" 700		
" 008 " 508 5509.509 5509.508 incl. in 5509.509 " 611	7003				
" 008 5509.509 5509.508 incl. in 5509.509 " 611 " 601 " 602 " 603 " 603	5509.005				
" 508 5509.509 5509.508 inc1. in 5509.509 " 611	" 000		5509.009		
incl. in 5509.509 " 611 " 612 " 613 " 602 " 614 " 615 " 603	0002			5500 500	
" 611 " 612 " 613 " 614 " 602 " 615 " 603	200			3309.309	incl. in
" 612 " 613 " 614 " 615 " 603					5509.509
" 612 " 613 " 614 " 615 " 603	" 6117				
" 613 " 614 " 615 " 603	" - 52.0		" 601		
" 614 " 615 " 603	0123				
" 614 " 615 " 603	613		11 600		
" 615	" 614		002		
. " 603	0142				
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		" 603		
	" 619∫				

Commodity No.	New No. with the same con-	New No., new con-	Previous No., new	Remarks.
cancelled	tents	tents	contents	
5509.6217	•			
}		5509.604		
" 622				
" 623				
}		" 605		
" 624J				
" 625			•	
" 629		" 606		
" 631 7				
031		" 607		
" 632∫		· ·	S	
" 633ק				
}	•	" 609		
" 639J				
5607.002				
}		5607.005		
" 003				
" ¹¹¹]				
" 112		" 101		
" 113ק				
113		" 102		
" 114 		102		
" 1157		•		
}		" 103		
" 119J				
" ²¹¹]				
}		" 104		
" 212				
" 2137				
" 214	4	" 105		
" 215)				
113		" 109		
" 219J		109		
'' 006ገ				
}		" 008	•	
ل 007				
" 711ק				
}	•	" 701		
" 712 " "				
" ⁷¹³ \				
" 714		" 702		
" 714) " 715				
113		!! 700		
" 719 ∫		" 709		
·				

Commodity	New No. with the	New No.,	Previous	D1
No. cancelled	same con-	new con- tents	No., new contents	Remarks
	tents			
5804.002		F20/ 001		
" 009		5804.001		
טפסט" מיי 302ק				
}		" 301		
" 304J				
" ³⁰⁵ 7				
>		" 309		
" 308.				5000 000
5908.902			5908.908	5908.902 incl. in
				5908.908
6001.0117		(001, 001		
" 019		6001.001		
" 031ק				
}		" 002		
" 039 []]				
" 0417				
}		" 003		
" 049				
" 101		" 100		
" 109		100		
" 501ק				
}		" 500		
" 509				
ا 601				
" 600		" 600		
" 609 ר 701 "				
, , ,		" 700		
'' 709 <u></u>				
'' 901 7				
}		" 900		
لو909 ''		_		
7006 000		$\int 7006.001$		
7006.000		" 009		
		(8407.501		
8407.500		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		
		L " 509		
		√8408.892		
8408.899				
9502 /01	0500 101	L " 898		
8503.401	8503.121			
" 409	" 129			

Commodity No. cancelled	New No. with the same con- tents	New No., new con- tents	Previous No., new contents	Remarks
		Part of 8503.111		
8503.701		\ " " 131 .		
		L"" " 191		
" 702		" " 191		
" 703		" " " 199		
		Part of 8503.111		
		" " " 131		
'' 708		" " 191		
		" 201		
		C		
		Part of 8503.119		
" 709) " " " 139		
709		199		
		" 209		
		8505.301		
8505.300		302		
	,	" 309		
	8505.401		8505.802	8505.401= prev. 8505.802
		" 402		
" 809		409	8505.802	
		" 808		
9001.900		9001.901		
,		" 909		